I

# 1999 Legislature

1	
2	An act relating to the Florida Statutes;
3	amending ss. 11.50, 40.022, 61.13, 61.20,
4	90.503, 90.6063, 98.093, 110.205, 112.061,
5	120.80, 125.0109, 125.901, 154.205, 154.245,
6	166.0445, 186.901, 189.415, 194.013, 196.1975,
7	205.1965, 215.3208, 216.0172, 216.136, 218.65,
8	222.21, 228.093, 228.121, 229.8075, 229.832,
9	230.2305, 230.33, 231.02, 231.381, 232.0315,
10	232.2481, 232.36, 236.145, 236.602, 238.01,
11	239.301, 240.5121, 240.514, 240.705, 245.08,
12	252.35, 252.355, 252.36, 255.565, 284.40,
13	287.057, 287.155, 288.9620, 288.975, 290.009,
14	314.05, 316.613, 316.6135, 318.14, 321.19,
15	322.055, 322.20, 364.510, 370.0605, 370.16,
16	372.57, 372.6672, 373.309, 376.30, 376.3071,
17	377.712, 380.05, 380.0555, 381.731, 381.733,
18	383.0113, 383.335, 383.336, 390.0112, 393.002,
19	393.063, 393.064, 393.065, 393.066, 393.067,
20	393.0673, 393.0675, 393.071, 393.075, 393.11,
21	393.13, 393.15, 393.31, 393.32, 393.502,
22	393.503, 394.453, 394.457, 394.4615, 394.4781,
23	394.480, 394.66, 395.002, 395.1027, 395.1055,
24	395.1065, 395.4025, 397.311, 397.753, 397.754,
25	397.801, 400.0061, 400.0065, 400.0067,
26	400.0069, 400.0075, 400.0089, 400.021, 400.022,
27	400.179, 400.211, 400.23, 400.401, 400.431,
28	400.434, 400.4415, 400.462, 400.471, 400.914,
29	402.04, 402.06, 402.07, 402.12, 402.16,
30	402.165, 402.166, 402.167, 402.17, 402.18,
31	402.181, 402.19, 402.20, 402.24, 402.27,
	1

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1

1999 Legislature

1	402.28, 402.3015, 402.3026, 402.3115, 402.33,
2	402.35, 402.40, 402.45, 402.49, 402.50, 402.55,
3	403.061, 403.081, 403.085, 403.086, 403.088,
4	403.703, 403.7841, 403.786, 403.813, 403.851,
5	403.852, 403.855, 403.856, 403.858, 403.859,
6	403.861, 403.862, 403.8635, 403.864, 406.02,
7	408.033, 408.05, 408.061, 408.20, 408.301,
8	408.302, 409.166, 409.352, 409.901, 409.910,
9	409.911, 409.9112, 409.91151, 409.912, 409.914,
10	409.915, 409.916, 409.919, 409.942, 410.0245,
11	410.502, 411.224, 411.242, 411.243, 413.031,
12	415.104, 415.1113, 420.621, 421.10, 427.012,
13	430.015, 430.04, 435.02, 435.05, 435.08,
14	440.151, 442.005, 443.036, 446.205, 446.23,
15	446.25, 446.603, 446.604, 450.191, 450.211,
16	455.674, 458.3165, 458.331, 459.015, 461.013,
17	466.023, 467.009, 467.0125, 468.1685, 470.021,
18	470.025, 470.0301, 487.0615, 489.503, 489.551,
19	499.003, 499.004, 499.02, 499.022, 499.039,
20	499.051, 499.601, 499.61, 500.12, 501.001,
21	509.013, 509.032, 509.251, 509.291, 513.01,
22	561.121, 561.17, 561.19, 561.29, 570.42,
23	576.045, 585.15, 585.21, 624.424, 627.429,
24	627.6418, 627.6613, 627.736, 636.052, 641.22,
25	641.23, 641.261, 641.3007, 641.405, 641.406,
26	641.411, 641.412, 641.443, 641.454, 641.455,
27	651.021, 651.117, 713.77, 741.01, 741.29,
28	741.32, 742.08, 742.107, 744.474, 765.110,
29	766.105, 766.1115, 766.305, 766.314, 768.28,
30	768.76, 775.0877, 775.16, 784.081, 790.157,
31	790.256, 796.08, 817.505, 873.01, 877.111,
	2

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

HB 1053

1999 Legislature

1 893.02, 893.04, 893.11, 893.12, 893.15,	
2 893.165, 895.09, 938.23, 944.012, 944.024,	
3 944.17, 944.602, 944.706, 945.025, 945.10,	
4 945.12, 945.35, 945.41, 945.47, 945.49, 947.13,	
5 947.146, 947.185, 948.01, 949.02, 951.27,	
6 958.12, and 960.003, Florida Statutes, pursuant	
7 to the directive of the Legislature in s. 1,	
8 ch. 98-224, Laws of Florida, to make specific	
9 changes in terminology to conform the Florida	
10 Statutes to the name change of the Department	
11 of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the	
12 divestiture of programs of the former	
13 department to other departments or agencies and	
14 to make further changes as necessary to conform	
15 the Florida Statutes to the organizational	
16 changes effected by previous acts of the	
17 Legislature.	
18	
19 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	
20	
21 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and	
22 subsections (3) and (4) of section 11.50, Florida Statutes,	
23 are amended to read:	
24 11.50 Division of Public Assistance Fraud	
25 (1)	
(b) All public assistance recipients, as a condition	
27 precedent to qualification for assistance under the provisions	
28 of chapter 409 or chapter 414, shall first give in writing, to	
29 the Agency for Health Care Administration or the Department of	
30 <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative Services, as	
31 appropriate, and to the Division of Public Assistance Fraud,	l
3	
<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	1

HB 1053

#### 1999 Legislature

consent to make inquiry of past or present employers and 1 records, financial or otherwise. 2 3 (3) The results of such investigation shall be 4 reported by the Auditor General to the Legislative Auditing 5 Committee, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 6 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 7 Services, and to such others as the Legislative Auditing 8 Committee or the Auditor General may determine. 9 (4) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall report to the Auditor General 10 the final disposition of all cases wherein action has been 11 12 taken pursuant to s. 414.39, based upon information furnished by the Division of Public Assistance Fraud. 13 14 Section 2. Subsection (2) of section 40.022, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 15 16 40.022 Clerk to purge jury selection lists; 17 restoration.--18 (2) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 19 Services shall furnish monthly to each clerk of the circuit court a list containing the name, address, age, race, and sex 20 of each person 18 years of age or older and a resident of such 21 22 clerk's county who died during the preceding calendar month. 23 Section 3. Subsection (6) of section 61.13, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 24 61.13 Custody and support of children; visitation 25 26 rights; power of court in making orders .--27 (6) In any proceeding under this section, the court may not deny shared parental responsibility, custody, or 28 29 visitation rights to a parent or grandparent solely because that parent or grandparent is or is believed to be infected 30 with human immunodeficiency virus; but the court may condition 31 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

such rights upon the parent's or grandparent's agreement to observe measures approved by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention of the United States Public Health Service or by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services for preventing the spread of human immunodeficiency virus to the child.

7 Section 4. Subsection (2) of section 61.20, Florida8 Statutes, is amended to read:

9 61.20 Social investigation and recommendations when 10 child custody is in issue.--

(2) A social investigation and study, when ordered by 11 12 the court, shall be conducted by qualified staff of the court; a child-placing agency licensed pursuant to s. 409.175; a 13 14 psychologist licensed pursuant to chapter 490; or a clinical 15 social worker, marriage and family therapist, or mental health counselor licensed pursuant to chapter 491. If a 16 17 certification of indigence based on an affidavit filed with the court pursuant to s. 57.081 is provided by an adult party 18 19 to the proceeding and the court does not have qualified staff 20 to perform the investigation and study, the court may request that the Department of Children and Family Health and 21 22 Rehabilitative Services conduct the investigation and study. 23 Section 5. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 90.503, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 90.503 Psychotherapist-patient privilege.--25 26 (1) For purposes of this section: 27 (a) A "psychotherapist" is: 1. A person authorized to practice medicine in any 28 29 state or nation, or reasonably believed by the patient so to be, who is engaged in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental 30 31 5

#### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

or emotional condition, including alcoholism and other drug 1 2 addiction; 3 2. A person licensed or certified as a psychologist 4 under the laws of any state or nation, who is engaged 5 primarily in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental or 6 emotional condition, including alcoholism and other drug 7 addiction; 8 3. A person licensed or certified as a clinical social 9 worker, marriage and family therapist, or mental health counselor under the laws of this state, who is engaged 10 primarily in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental or 11 12 emotional condition, including alcoholism and other drug addiction; or 13 14 4. Treatment personnel of facilities licensed by the 15 state pursuant to chapter 394, chapter 395, or chapter 397, of facilities designated by the Department of Children and Family 16 17 Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to chapter 394 as treatment facilities, or of facilities defined as community 18 19 mental health centers pursuant to s. 394.907(1), who are engaged primarily in the diagnosis or treatment of a mental or 20 21 emotional condition, including alcoholism and other drug 22 addiction. 23 Section 6. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of section 90.6063, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 90.6063 Interpreter services for deaf persons.--25 26 (5) The appointing authority may channel requests for 27 qualified interpreters through: 28 (b) The Vocational Rehabilitation Program Office of 29 the Department of Labor and Employment Security Health and 30 Rehabilitative Services; or 31 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 7. Subsection (1) of section 98.093, Florida 1 2 Statutes, is amended to read: 3 98.093 Duty of officials to furnish lists of deceased 4 persons, persons adjudicated mentally incapacitated, and 5 persons convicted of a felony .--6 (1) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 7 Services shall furnish monthly to each supervisor of elections 8 a list containing the name, address, date of birth, race, and 9 sex of each deceased person 17 years of age or older who was a resident of such supervisor's county. 10 Section 8. Paragraphs (i) and (1) of subsection (2) of 11 12 section 110.205, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 110.205 Career service; exemptions.--13 14 (2) EXEMPT POSITIONS.--The exempt positions which are 15 not covered by this part include the following, provided that 16 no position, except for positions established for a limited 17 period of time pursuant to paragraph (h), shall be exempted if 18 the position reports to a position in the career service: 19 (i) The appointed secretaries, assistant secretaries, 20 deputy secretaries, and deputy assistant secretaries of all 21 departments; the executive directors, assistant executive directors, deputy executive directors, and deputy assistant 22 23 executive directors of all departments; and the directors of all divisions and those positions determined by the department 24 to have managerial responsibilities comparable to such 25 26 positions, which positions include, but are not limited to, 27 program directors, assistant program directors, district administrators, deputy district administrators, the Director 28 29 of Central Operations Services of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, and the State 30 31 Transportation Planner, State Highway Engineer, State Public

7

1

2

3 4

# 1999 Legislature

Transportation Administrator, district secretaries, district directors of planning and programming, production, and operations, and the managers of the offices specified in s. 20.23(3)(d)2., of the Department of Transportation. Unless otherwise fixed by law, the department shall set the salary

5 otherwise fixed by law, the department shall set the salary 6 and benefits of these positions in accordance with the rules 7 of the Senior Management Service.

(1) All assistant division director, deputy division 8 9 director, and bureau chief positions in any department, and those positions determined by the department to have 10 managerial responsibilities comparable to such positions, 11 12 which positions include, but are not limited to, positions in 13 the Department of Children and Family Health and 14 Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Corrections that 15 are assigned primary duties of serving as the superintendent of an institution: positions in the Department of 16 17 Transportation that are assigned primary duties of serving as regional toll managers and managers of offices as defined in 18 19 s. 20.23(3)(d)3. and (4)(d); positions in the Department of Environmental Protection that are assigned the duty of an 20 Environmental Administrator or program administrator; and 21 positions in the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 22 23 Services that are assigned the duty of an Environmental Administrator. Unless otherwise fixed by law, the department 24 shall set the salary and benefits of these positions in 25 26 accordance with the rules established for the Selected Exempt Service. 27 Section 9. Paragraph (g) of subsection (3) and 28 29 paragraph (b) of subsection (11) of section 112.061, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 30

31

### 1999 Legislature

112.061 Per diem and travel expenses of public 1 2 officers, employees, and authorized persons .--(3) 3 AUTHORITY TO INCUR TRAVEL EXPENSES. --(g) The secretary of the Department of Health and 4 5 Rehabilitative Services or a designee may authorize travel 6 expenses incidental to the rendering of medical services for 7 and on behalf of clients of the Department of Health and 8 Rehabilitative Services. The Department of Health and 9 Rehabilitative Services may establish rates lower than the maximum provided in this section for these travel expenses. 10 (11) TRAVEL AUTHORIZATION AND VOUCHER FORMS.--11 12 (b) Voucher forms.--The Department of Banking and Finance shall furnish 13 1. 14 a uniform travel voucher form which shall be used by all state 15 officers and employees and authorized persons when submitting travel expense statements for approval and payment. No travel 16 17 expense statement shall be approved for payment by the 18 Comptroller unless made on the form prescribed and furnished 19 by the department. The travel voucher form shall provide for, among other things, the purpose of the official travel and a 20 certification or affirmation, to be signed by the traveler, 21 indicating the truth and correctness of the claim in every 22 23 material matter, that the travel expenses were actually incurred by the traveler as necessary in the performance of 24 25 official duties, that per diem claimed has been appropriately 26 reduced for any meals or lodging included in the convention or conference registration fees claimed by the traveler, and that 27 the voucher conforms in every respect with the requirements of 28 29 this section. The original copy of the executed uniform travel authorization request form shall be attached to the 30 uniform travel voucher on file with the respective agency. 31

HB 1053

# 1999 Legislature

1	2. Statements for travel expenses incidental to the
1 2	rendering of medical services for and on behalf of clients of
⊿ 3	
	the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall be
4 5	on forms approved by the Department of Banking and Finance.
5	Section 10. Subsection (7) of section 120.80, Florida
6	Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:
7	120.80 Exceptions and special requirements;
8	agencies
9	(7) DEPARTMENT OF <u>CHILDREN AND FAMILY</u> HEALTH AND
10	REHABILITATIVE SERVICESNotwithstanding s. 120.57(1)(a),
11	hearings conducted within the Department of <u>Children and</u>
12	Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in the execution of
13	those social and economic programs administered by the former
14	Division of Family Services of that department prior to the
15	reorganization effected by chapter 75-48, Laws of Florida,
16	need not be conducted by an administrative law judge assigned
17	by the division.
18	Section 11. Section 125.0109, Florida Statutes, is
19	amended to read:
20	125.0109 Family day care homes; local zoning
21	regulationThe operation of a residence as a family day care
22	home, as defined by law, registered or licensed with the
23	Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative
24	Services shall constitute a valid residential use for purposes
25	of any local zoning regulations, and no such regulation shall
26	require the owner or operator of such family day care home to
27	obtain any special exemption or use permit or waiver, or to
28	pay any special fee in excess of \$50, to operate in an area
29	zoned for residential use.
30	Section 12. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
31	125.901, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
	10

#### 1999 Legislature

125.901 Children's services; independent special 1 2 district; council; powers, duties, and functions .--3 (1) Each county may by ordinance create an independent 4 special district, as defined in ss. 189.403(3) and 5 200.001(8)(e), to provide funding for children's services 6 throughout the county in accordance with this section. The 7 boundaries of such district shall be coterminous with the boundaries of the county. The county governing body shall 8 9 obtain approval, by a majority vote of those electors voting on the question, to annually levy ad valorem taxes which shall 10 not exceed the maximum millage rate authorized by this 11 12 section. Any district created pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be required to levy and fix millage 13 14 subject to the provisions of s. 200.065. Once such millage is 15 approved by the electorate, the district shall not be required to seek approval of the electorate in future years to levy the 16 17 previously approved millage.

The governing board of the district shall be a 18 (a) council on children's services, which may also be known as a 19 juvenile welfare board or similar name as established in the 20 ordinance by the county governing body. Such council shall 21 consist of 10 members, including: the superintendent of 22 schools; a local school board member; the district 23 administrator from the appropriate district of the Department 24 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, or 25 26 his or her designee who is a member of the Senior Management Service or of the Selected Exempt Service; one member of the 27 county governing body; and the judge assigned to juvenile 28 29 cases who shall sit as a voting member of the board, except that said judge shall not vote or participate in the setting 30 of ad valorem taxes under this section. In the event there is 31

HB 1053

### 1999 Legislature

more than one judge assigned to juvenile cases in a county, 1 2 the chief judge shall designate one of said juvenile judges to 3 serve on the board. The remaining five members shall be 4 appointed by the Governor, and shall, to the extent possible, 5 represent the demographic diversity of the population of the county. After soliciting recommendations from the public, the 6 7 county governing body shall submit to the Governor the names of at least three persons for each vacancy occurring among the 8 9 five members appointed by the Governor, and the Governor shall appoint members to the council from the candidates nominated 10 by the county governing body. The Governor shall make a 11 12 selection within a 45-day period or request a new list of 13 candidates. All members appointed by the Governor shall have 14 been residents of the county for the previous 24-month period. 15 Such members shall be appointed for 4-year terms, except that 16 the length of the terms of the initial appointees shall be 17 adjusted to stagger the terms. The Governor may remove a 18 member for cause or upon the written petition of the county 19 governing body. If any of the members of the council required to be appointed by the Governor under the provisions of this 20 subsection shall resign, die, or be removed from office, the 21 22 vacancy thereby created shall, as soon as practicable, be 23 filled by appointment by the Governor, using the same method 24 as the original appointment, and such appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term of the person who 25 26 resigns, dies, or is removed from office. Section 13. Subsection (4) of section 154.205, Florida 27 Statutes, is amended to read: 28 29 154.205 Definitions.--The following terms, whenever used in this part, shall have the following meanings unless a 30

31 different meaning clearly appears from the context:

12

# 1999 Legislature

1	(4) "Certificate of need" means a written advisory
2	statement issued by the Agency for Health Care Administration
3	<del>Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services</del> , having as
4	its basis a written advisory statement issued by an areawide
5	council and, where there is no council, by the Agency for
6	Health Care Administration <del>Department of Health and</del>
7	Rehabilitative Services, evidencing community need for a new,
8	converted, expanded, or otherwise significantly modified
9	health facility.
10	Section 14. Section 154.245, Florida Statutes, is
11	amended to read:
12	154.245 Agency for Health Care Administration
13	Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services certificate
14	of need required as a condition to bond validation and project
15	constructionNotwithstanding any provision of this part to
16	the contrary, before any project authorized by this part and
17	subject to review under ss. 408.031-408.045 is approved by the
18	authority, and before revenue bonds are validated for the
19	project, the <u>Agency for Health Care Administration</u> <del>Department</del>
20	<del>of Health and Rehabilitative Services</del> shall issue a
21	certificate of need for such project, which shall be a
22	condition precedent to the validation and issuance of any
23	bonds hereunder, other than bonds for refunding or refinancing
24	purposes, and to the construction of the project. However, any
25	portion of a life care facility not requiring licensure under
26	chapter 395 or part II of chapter 400 shall be exempt from the
27	certificate-of-need requirement.
28	Section 15. Section 166.0445, Florida Statutes, is
29	amended to read:
30	166.0445 Family day care homes; local zoning
31	regulationThe operation of a residence as a family day care
	13
COD	<b>ING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11 12 home, as defined by law, registered or licensed with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall constitute a valid residential use for purposes of any local zoning regulations, and no such regulation shall require the owner or operator of such family day care home to obtain any special exemption or use permit or waiver, or to pay any special fee in excess of \$50, to operate in an area zoned for residential use. Section 16. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 186.901 Population census determination. --(2) (b) For the purpose of revenue-sharing distribution

9 186.901, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10

13 14 formulas and distribution proportions for the local government half-cent sales tax, inmates and patients residing in 15 institutions operated by the Federal Government, the 16 17 Department of Corrections, the Department of Health, or the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 18 19 Services shall not be considered to be residents of the governmental unit in which the institutions are located. 20

21 Section 17. Subsection (3) of section 189.415, Florida 22 Statutes, is amended to read:

189.415 Special district public facilities report.--23 (3) A special district proposing to build, improve, or 24 25 expand a public facility which requires a certificate of need 26 pursuant to chapter 408 shall elect to notify the appropriate local general-purpose government of its plans either in its 27 5-year plan or at the time the letter of intent is filed with 28 29 the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health 30 and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to s. 408.039. 31

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

14

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

Section 18. Subsection (2) of section 194.013, Florida 1 2 Statutes, is amended to read: 3 194.013 Filing fees for petitions; disposition; 4 waiver.--5 (2) The value adjustment board shall waive the filing 6 fee with respect to a petition filed by a taxpayer who 7 demonstrates at the time of filing, by an appropriate 8 certificate or other documentation issued by the Department of 9 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and 10 submitted with the petition, that the petitioner is then an eligible recipient of temporary assistance under chapter 414. 11 12 Section 19. Subsection (2) of section 196.1975, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 196.1975 Exemption for property used by nonprofit 15 homes for the aged. -- Nonprofit homes for the aged are exempt 16 to the extent that they meet the following criteria: 17 (2) A facility will not qualify as a "home for the 18 aged" unless at least 75 percent of the occupants are over the 19 age of 62 years or totally and permanently disabled. For homes for the aged which are exempt from paying income taxes 20 to the United States as specified in subsection (1), licensing 21 22 by the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of 23 Health and Rehabilitative Services is required for ad valorem tax exemption hereunder only if the home: 24 (a) Furnishes medical facilities or nursing services 25 26 to its residents, or (b) Qualifies as an assisted living facility under 27 part III of chapter 400. 28 29 Section 20. Section 205.1965, Florida Statutes, is 30 amended to read: 31 15 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

1	205.1965 Assisted living facilitiesA county or
2	municipality may not issue an occupational license for the
3	operation of an assisted living facility pursuant to part III
4	of chapter 400 without first ascertaining that the applicant
5	has been licensed by the Agency for Health Care Administration
6	Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services to operate
7	such facility at the specified location or locations. The
8	Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and
9	Rehabilitative Services shall furnish to local agencies
10	responsible for issuing occupational licenses sufficient
11	instructions for making the above required determinations.
12	Section 21. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section
13	215.3208, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
14	215.3208 Trust funds; schedule for termination;
15	legislative review
16	(1) Except for those trust funds exempt from automatic
17	termination pursuant to the provisions of s. 19(f)(3), Art.
18	III of the State Constitution, trust funds administered by the
19	following entities shall be reviewed and may be terminated or
20	re-created by the Legislature, as appropriate, during the
21	regular session of the Legislature in the year indicated:
22	(c) In 1996:
23	1. Agency for Health Care Administration.
24	2. Commission on Ethics.
25	3. Department of Business and Professional Regulation.
26	4. Department of Children and Family Services.
27	5.4. Department of Commerce.
28	<u>6.5</u> . Department of Community Affairs.
29	7.6. Department of Elderly Affairs.
30	<u>8.</u> 7. Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services.
31	<u>9.8.</u> Department of Insurance.
	16
	TNC. Words attriater are deletions: words underlined are additions

```
ENROLLED
```

## 1999 Legislature

1 10. Department of Juvenile Justice. 2 11.9. Department of Labor and Employment Security. 3 12.10. Department of State. 4 13.11. Department of Veterans' Affairs. 5 14.12. Legislative branch. 6 Section 22. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 7 216.0172, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to 8 read: 9 216.0172 Schedule for submission of performance-based program budgets. -- In order to implement the provisions of 10 chapter 94-249, Laws of Florida, state agencies shall submit 11 12 performance-based program budget legislative budget requests for programs approved pursuant to s. 216.0166 to the Executive 13 14 Office of the Governor and the Legislature based on the 15 following schedule: (2) By September 1, 1995, for the 1996-1997 fiscal 16 17 year: 18 (b) Department of Children and Family Health and 19 Rehabilitative Services (Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Mental Health). 20 Section 23. Subsection (6), paragraph (b) of subsection (8), and paragraph (b) of subsection (9) of section 21 22 216.136, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 23 read: 24 216.136 Consensus estimating conferences; duties and 25 principals.--26 (6) SOCIAL SERVICES ESTIMATING CONFERENCE. --27 (a) Duties.--The Social Services Estimating Conference shall 28 1. 29 develop such official information relating to the social services system of the state, including forecasts of social 30 services caseloads, as the conference determines is needed for 31 17 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

### 1999 Legislature

the state planning and budgeting system. Such official
 information shall include, but not be limited to, subsidized
 child care caseloads mandated by the Family Support Act of
 1988.

5 2. In addition, the Social Services Estimating 6 Conference shall develop estimates and forecasts of the 7 unduplicated count of children eligible for subsidized child 8 care as defined in s. 402.3015(1). These estimates and 9 forecasts shall not include children enrolled in the 10 prekindergarten early intervention program established in s. 11 230.2305.

12 3. The Department of <u>Children and Family Health and</u> 13 Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Education shall 14 provide information on caseloads and waiting lists for the 15 subsidized child care and prekindergarten early intervention 16 programs requested by the Social Services Estimating 17 Conference or individual conference principals, in a timely 18 manner.

19 (b) Principals. -- The Executive Office of the Governor, 20 the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic 21 Research, and professional staff, who have forecasting expertise, from the Department of Children and Family Health 22 23 and Rehabilitative Services, the Senate, and the House of Representatives, or their designees, are the principals of the 24 Social Services Estimating Conference. The principal 25 26 representing the Executive Office of the Governor shall preside over sessions of the conference. 27

(8) CHILD WELFARE SYSTEM ESTIMATING CONFERENCE.--

(b) Principals.--The Executive Office of the Governor,
the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic
Research, and professional staff who have forecasting

<sup>28</sup> 

#### 1999 Legislature

expertise from the Department of <u>Children and Family Health</u> and Rehabilitative Services, the Senate, and the House of Representatives, or their designees, are the principals of the Child Welfare System Estimating Conference. The principal representing the Executive Office of the Governor shall

6 7

1

2 3

4

5

(9) JUVENILE JUSTICE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE.--

preside over sessions of the conference.

8 (b) Principals. -- The Executive Office of the Governor, 9 the Office of Economic and Demographic Research, and professional staff who have forecasting expertise from the 10 Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Children and 11 12 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services Alcohol, Drug Abuse, 13 and Mental Health Program Office, the Department of Law 14 Enforcement, the Senate Appropriations Committee staff, the 15 House of Representatives Appropriations Committee staff, or their designees, are the principals of the Juvenile Justice 16 17 Estimating Conference. The responsibility of presiding over sessions of the conference shall be rotated among the 18 19 principals. To facilitate policy and legislative recommendations, the conference may call upon professional 20 staff of the Juvenile Justice Advisory Board and appropriate 21 legislative staff. 22 23 Section 24. Paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section

218.65, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 24 218.65 Emergency distribution. --25 26 (7) 27 (b) For the purposes of this subsection, the term: 28 "Inmate population" means the latest official state 1. 29 estimate of the number of inmates and patients residing in 30 institutions operated by the Federal Government, the 31

1999 Legislature

Department of Corrections, or the Department of Children and 1 2 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 3 2. "Total population" includes inmate population and 4 noninmate population. 5 Section 25. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 6 222.21, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 7 222.21 Exemption of pension money and retirement or 8 profit-sharing benefits from legal processes .--9 (2)10 (b) Any plan or arrangement described in paragraph (a) is not exempt from the claims of an alternate payee under a 11 12 qualified domestic relations order. However, the interest of any alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order 13 14 is exempt from all claims of any creditor, other than the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 15 16 Services, of the alternate payee. As used in this paragraph, 17 the terms "alternate payee" and "qualified domestic relations 18 order" have the meanings ascribed to them in s. 414(p) of the 19 Internal Revenue Code of 1986. 20 Section 26. Paragraph (d) of subsection (3) of section 228.093, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 21 22 228.093 Pupil and student records and reports; rights 23 of parents, guardians, pupils, and students; notification; 24 penalty.--25 (3) RIGHTS OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, PUPIL, OR 26 STUDENT. -- The parent or guardian of any pupil or student who attends or has attended any public school, area 27 28 vocational-technical training center, community college, or 29 institution of higher education in the State University System shall have the following rights with respect to any records or 30 reports created, maintained, and used by any public 31 20

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

educational institution in the state. However, whenever a 1 2 pupil or student has attained 18 years of age, or is attending 3 an institution of postsecondary education, the permission or 4 consent required of, and the rights accorded to, the parents 5 of the pupil or student shall thereafter be required of and 6 accorded to the pupil or student only, unless the pupil or 7 student is a dependent pupil or student of such parents as defined in 26 U.S.C. s. 152 (s. 152 of the Internal Revenue 8 9 Code of 1954). The State Board of Education shall formulate, adopt, and promulgate rules whereby parents, guardians, 10 pupils, or students may exercise these rights: 11 12 (d) Right of privacy.--Every pupil or student shall 13 have a right of privacy with respect to the educational 14 records kept on him or her. Personally identifiable records or 15 reports of a pupil or student, and any personal information contained therein, are confidential and exempt from the 16 17 provisions of s. 119.07(1). No state or local educational agency, board, public school, area technical center, community 18 19 college, or institution of higher education in the State University System shall permit the release of such records, 20 reports, or information without the written consent of the 21 22 pupil's or student's parent or guardian, or of the pupil or 23 student himself or herself if he or she is qualified as provided in this subsection, to any individual, agency, or 24 organization. However, personally identifiable records or 25 26 reports of a pupil or student may be released to the following 27 persons or organizations without the consent of the pupil or the pupil's parent: 28 29 Officials of schools, school systems, area 1.

30 technical centers, community colleges, or institutions of 31 higher learning in which the pupil or student seeks or intends

21

### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

to enroll; and a copy of such records or reports shall be 1 2 furnished to the parent, guardian, pupil, or student upon 3 request. 4 2. Other school officials, including teachers within 5 the educational institution or agency, who have legitimate 6 educational interests in the information contained in the 7 records. 8 3. The United States Secretary of Education, the 9 Director of the National Institute of Education, the Assistant Secretary for Education, the Comptroller General of the United 10 States, or state or local educational authorities who are 11 authorized to receive such information subject to the 12 conditions set forth in applicable federal statutes and 13 14 regulations of the United States Department of Education, or 15 in applicable state statutes and rules of the State Board of 16 Education. Other school officials, in connection with a 17 4. 18 pupil's or student's application for or receipt of financial 19 aid. 20 5. Individuals or organizations conducting studies for 21 or on behalf of an institution or a board of education for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive 22 23 tests, administering pupil or student aid programs, or improving instruction, if such studies are conducted in such a 24 manner as will not permit the personal identification of 25 26 pupils or students and their parents by persons other than 27 representatives of such organizations and if such information will be destroyed when no longer needed for the purpose of 28 29 conducting such studies. 6. Accrediting organizations, in order to carry out 30 31 their accrediting functions. 2.2

### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

7. For use as evidence in pupil or student expulsion 1 2 hearings conducted by a district school board pursuant to the 3 provisions of chapter 120. 4 8. Appropriate parties in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of the information in the pupil's or 5 6 student's educational records is necessary to protect the 7 health or safety of the pupil, student, or other individuals. 8 9. The Auditor General in connection with his or her 9 official functions; however, except when the collection of personally identifiable information is specifically authorized 10 by law, any data collected by the Auditor General is 11 12 confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and shall be protected in such a way as will not permit the 13 14 personal identification of students and their parents by other than the Auditor General and his or her staff, and such 15 personally identifiable data shall be destroyed when no longer 16 needed for the Auditor General's official use. 17 18 10.a. A court of competent jurisdiction in compliance 19 with an order of that court or the attorney of record pursuant to a lawfully issued subpoena, upon the condition that the 20 pupil or student and the pupil's or student's parent are 21 22 notified of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance 23 therewith by the educational institution or agency. 24 b. A person or entity pursuant to a court of competent jurisdiction in compliance with an order of that court or the 25 26 attorney of record pursuant to a lawfully issued subpoena, 27 upon the condition that the pupil or student, or his or her parent if the pupil or student is either a minor and not 28 29 attending an institution of postsecondary education or a dependent of such parent as defined in 26 U.S.C. s. 152 (s. 30 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954), is notified of the 31 23

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

### 1999 Legislature

order or subpoena in advance of compliance therewith by the educational institution or agency. 11. Credit bureaus, in connection with an agreement for financial aid which the student has executed, provided that such information may be disclosed only to the extent necessary to enforce the terms or conditions of the financial aid agreement. Credit bureaus shall not release any information obtained pursuant to this paragraph to any person. 12. Parties to an interagency agreement among the Department of Juvenile Justice Health and Rehabilitative Services, school and law enforcement authorities, and other signatory agencies for the purpose of reducing juvenile crime and especially motor vehicle theft by promoting cooperation and collaboration, and the sharing of appropriate information in a joint effort to improve school safety, to reduce truancy, in-school and out-of-school suspensions, to support alternatives to in-school and out-of-school suspensions and expulsions that provide structured and well-supervised educational programs supplemented by a coordinated overlay of other appropriate services designed to correct behaviors that lead to truancy, suspensions, and expulsions, and which support students in successfully completing their education. Information provided in furtherance of such interagency agreements is intended solely for use in determining the appropriate programs and services for each juvenile or the juvenile's family, or for coordinating the delivery of such programs and services, and as such is inadmissible in any court proceedings prior to a dispositional hearing unless

30 31

24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

written consent is provided by a parent, guardian, or other

responsible adult on behalf of the juvenile.

#### 1999 Legislature

This paragraph does not prohibit any educational institution 1 from publishing and releasing to the general public directory 2 3 information relating to a pupil or student if the institution 4 elects to do so. However, no educational institution shall 5 release, to any individual, agency, or organization which is not listed in subparagraphs 1.-11., directory information 6 7 relating to the student body in general or a portion thereof unless it is normally published for the purpose of release to 8 9 the public in general. Any educational institution making directory information public shall give public notice of the 10 categories of information which it has designated as directory 11 12 information with respect to all pupils or students attending the institution and shall allow a reasonable period of time 13 14 after such notice has been given for a parent, guardian, 15 pupil, or student to inform the institution in writing that 16 any or all of the information designated should not be 17 released. Section 27. Subsection (3) of section 228.121, Florida 18 19 Statutes, is amended to read: 20 228.121 Nonresident tuition fee; tuition fee 21 exemptions.--22 (3) No tuition shall be charged pupils who are 23 homeless children as defined in s. 228.041(35); pupils whose parent, parents, or guardian are in the federal military 24 service or are civilian employees, the cost of whose education 25 26 is provided in part or in whole by federal subsidy to 27 state-supported schools; or pupils whose parent, parents, or guardian are migratory agricultural workers. No tuition shall 28 29 be charged pupils who reside in residential care facilities operated by the Department of Children and Family Health and 30 31

25

1

### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

2 s. 230.23(4)(n). 3 Section 28. Subsection (3) of section 229.8075, 4 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 5 229.8075 Florida Education and Training Placement 6 Information Program. --7 (3) The Florida Education and Training Placement 8 Information Program must not make public any information that 9 could identify an individual or the individual's employer. The Department of Education must assure that the purpose of 10 obtaining placement information is to evaluate and improve 11 12 public programs or to conduct research for the purpose of improving services to the individuals whose social security 13 14 numbers are used to identify their placement. If an agreement 15 assures that this purpose will be served and that privacy will be protected, the Department of Education shall have access to 16 17 the unemployment insurance wage reports maintained by the 18 Department of Labor and Employment Security, the files of the 19 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services that contain information about the distribution of 20 public assistance, the files of the Department of Corrections 21 that contain records of incarcerations, and the files of the 22 Department of Business and Professional Regulation that 23 contain the results of licensure examination. 24 25 Section 29. Subsection (1) of section 229.832, Florida 26 Statutes, is amended to read: 229.832 Creation of a system of diagnostic and 27 learning resource centers. -- The Department of Education is 28 29 directed to establish regional diagnostic and learning 30 resource centers for exceptional students, to assist in the provision of medical, physiological, psychological, and 31 26 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Rehabilitative Services and who receive their education under

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

educational testing and other services designed to evaluate 1 and diagnose exceptionalities, to make referrals for necessary 2 3 instruction and service, and to facilitate the provision of 4 instruction and services to exceptional students. 5 (1) ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION. -- The Department of 6 Education shall cooperate with the Department of Children and 7 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in establishing 8 regional centers and identifying service areas. All centers 9 shall be operated by the Department of Education, either 10 directly or through grants. Section 30. Subsection (1), paragraph (b) of 11 12 subsection (2), paragraphs (b), (f), (h), and (k) of 13 subsection (3), and paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section 14 230.2305, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 15 230.2305 Prekindergarten early intervention program.--(1) LEGISLATIVE INTENT; PURPOSE. -- The Legislature 16 17 recognizes that high-quality prekindergarten education 18 programs increase children's chances of achieving future 19 educational success and becoming productive members of society. It is the intent of the Legislature that such 20 programs be developmental, serve as preventive measures for 21 children at risk of future school failure, enhance the 22 23 educational readiness of all children, and support family education and the involvement of parents in their child's 24 educational progress. Each prekindergarten early intervention 25 26 program shall provide the elements necessary to prepare 27 children for school, including health screening and referral and a developmentally appropriate educational program and 28 29 opportunities for parental involvement in the program. It is the legislative intent that the prekindergarten early 30 intervention program not exist as an isolated program, but 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

27

1999 Legislature

build upon existing services and work in cooperation with 1 2 other programs for young children. It is intended that 3 procedures such as, but not limited to, contracting, 4 collocation, mainstreaming, and cooperative funding be used to 5 coordinate the program with Head Start, public and private providers of child care, preschool programs for children with б 7 disabilities, programs for migrant children, Chapter I, subsidized child care, adult literacy programs, and other 8 9 services. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Commissioner of Education seek the advice of the Secretary of 10 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in the 11 12 development and implementation of the prekindergarten early intervention program and the coordination of services to young 13 14 children. The purpose of the prekindergarten early 15 intervention program is to assist local communities in 16 implementing programs that will enable all the families and 17 children in the school district to be prepared for the 18 children's success in school.

19 (2) ELIGIBILITY.--There is hereby created the 20 prekindergarten early intervention program for children who are 3 and 4 years of age. A prekindergarten early 21 22 intervention program shall be administered by a district school board and shall receive state funds pursuant to 23 subsection (5). Each public school district shall make 24 reasonable efforts to accommodate the needs of children for 25 26 extended day and extended year services without compromising 27 the quality of the 6-hour, 180-day program. The school district shall report on such efforts. School district 28 29 participation in the prekindergarten early intervention 30 program shall be at the discretion of each school district. 31

28

### 1999 Legislature

(b) An "economically disadvantaged" child shall be 1 2 defined as a child eligible to participate in the free lunch 3 program. Notwithstanding any change in a family's economic 4 status or in the federal eligibility requirements for free 5 lunch, a child who meets the eligibility requirements upon 6 initial registration for the program shall be considered 7 eligible until the child reaches kindergarten age. In order 8 to assist the school district in establishing the priority in 9 which children shall be served, and to increase the efficiency in the provision of child care services in each district, the 10 district shall enter into a written collaborative agreement 11 12 with other publicly funded early education and child care programs within the district. Such agreement shall be 13 14 facilitated by the interagency coordinating council and shall 15 set forth, among other provisions, the measures to be 16 undertaken to ensure the programs' achievement and compliance 17 with the performance standards established in subsection (3) 18 and for maximizing the public resources available to each 19 program. In addition, the central agency for state-subsidized child care or the local service district of the Department of 20 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall 21 provide the school district with an updated list of 3-year-old 22 and 4-year-old children residing in the school district who 23 are on the waiting list for state-subsidized child care. 24 (3) STANDARDS.--25 The Department of Education and the Department of 26 (b) 27 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, in 28 consultation with the Legislature, shall develop a minimum set 29 of performance standards for publicly funded early education and child care programs and a method for measuring the 30

31 progress of local school districts and central agencies in

29

### 1999 Legislature

meeting a desired set of outcomes based on these performance 1 2 The defined outcomes must be consistent with the measures. 3 state's first education goal, readiness to start school, and 4 must also consider efficiency measures such as the employment 5 of a simplified point of entry to the child care services 6 system, coordinated staff development programs, and other 7 efforts within the state to increase the opportunity for 8 welfare recipients to become self-sufficient. Performance 9 standards shall be developed for all levels of administration of the programs, including individual programs and providers, 10 and must incorporate appropriate expectations for the type of 11 12 program and the setting in which care is provided. 13 (f) All staff must meet the following minimum 14 requirements: 15 The minimum level of training is to be the 1. completion of a 30-clock-hour training course planned jointly 16 17 by the Department of Education and the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to include the 18

19 following areas: state and local rules that govern child care, 20 health, safety, and nutrition; identification and report of 21 child abuse and neglect; child growth and development; use of 22 developmentally appropriate early childhood curricula; and 23 avoidance of income-based, race-based, and gender-based 24 stereotyping.

When individual classrooms are staffed by certified
 teachers, those teachers must be certified for the appropriate
 grade levels under s. 231.17 and State Board of Education
 rules. Teachers who are not certified for the appropriate
 grade levels must obtain proper certification within 2 years.
 However, the commissioner may make an exception on an
 individual basis when the requirements are not met because of

30

### 1999 Legislature

serious illness, injury, or other extraordinary, extenuating
 circumstance.

3 3. When individual classrooms are staffed by 4 noncertified teachers, there must be a program director or 5 lead teacher who is eligible for certification or certified 6 for the appropriate grade levels pursuant to s. 231.17 and 7 State Board of Education rules in regularly scheduled direct 8 contact with each classroom. Notwithstanding s. 231.15, such 9 classrooms must be staffed by at least one person who has, at a minimum, a child development associate credential (CDA) or 10 an amount of training determined by the commissioner to be 11 12 equivalent to or to exceed the minimum, such as an associate in science degree in the area of early childhood education. 13

4. Beginning October 1, 1994, principals and other
school district administrative and supervisory personnel with
direct responsibility for the program must demonstrate
knowledge of prekindergarten education programs that increase
children's chances of achieving future educational success and
becoming productive members of society in a manner established
by the State Board of Education by rule.

5. All personnel who are not certified under s. 231.17
must comply with screening requirements under ss. 231.02 and
231.1713.

Services are to be provided during a school day 24 (h) and school year equal to or exceeding the requirements for 25 26 kindergarten under ss. 228.041 and 236.013. Strategies to provide care before school, after school, and 12 months a 27 year, when needed, must be developed by the school district in 28 29 cooperation with the central agency for state-subsidized child care or the local service district of the Department of 30 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the 31

### 1999 Legislature

district interagency coordinating council. Programs may be 1 2 provided on Saturdays and through other innovative scheduling arrangements. 3 4 (k) The school district must coordinate with the 5 central agency for state-subsidized child care or the local 6 service district of the Department of Children and Family 7 Health and Rehabilitative Services to verify family 8 participation in the WAGES Program, thus ensuring accurate 9 reporting and full utilization of federal funds available through the Family Support Act, and for the agency's or 10 service district's sharing of the waiting list for 11 12 state-subsidized child care under paragraph (a). (7) DISTRICT INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCILS.--13 14 (b) Each district coordinating council must consist of 15 at least 12 members to be appointed by the district school 16 board, the county commission for the county in which 17 participating schools are located, and the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services' 18 19 district administrator and must include at least the following: 20 21 1. One member who is a parent of a child enrolled in, 22 or intending to enroll in, the public school prekindergarten 23 program, appointed by the school board. 2. One member who is a director or designated director 24 25 of a prekindergarten program in the district, appointed by the 26 school board. 3. One member who is a member of a district school 27 board, appointed by the school board. 28 29 4. One member who is a representative of an agency 30 serving children with disabilities, appointed by the 31 32 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 1 2 Services' district administrator. 3 5. Four members who are representatives of 4 organizations providing prekindergarten educational services, 5 one of whom is a representative of a Head Start Program, 6 appointed by the Department of Children and Family Health and 7 Rehabilitative Services' district administrator; one of whom is a representative of a Title XX subsidized child day care 8 9 program, if such programs exist within the county, appointed by the Department of Children and Family Health and 10 Rehabilitative Services' district administrator; and two of 11 12 whom are private providers of preschool care and education to 3-year-old and 4-year-old children, one appointed by the 13 14 county commission and one appointed by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services' 15 16 district administrator. If there is no Head Start Program or Title XX program operating within the county, these two 17 18 members must represent community interests in prekindergarten 19 education. 20 6. Two members who are representatives of agencies 21 responsible for providing social, medical, dental, adult literacy, or transportation services, one of whom represents 22 23 the county health department, both appointed by the county commission. 24 25 7. One member to represent a local child advocacy 26 organization, appointed by the Department of Children and 27 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services' district 28 administrator. 29 8. One member to represent the district K-3 program, 30 appointed by the school board. 31 33

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

1999 Legislature

Section 31. Paragraph (b) of subsection (14) of 1 2 section 230.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 230.33 Duties and responsibilities of 4 superintendent. -- The superintendent shall exercise all powers 5 and perform all duties listed below and elsewhere in the law; 6 provided, that in so doing he or she shall advise and counsel 7 with the school board. The superintendent shall perform all 8 tasks necessary to make sound recommendations, nominations, 9 proposals, and reports required by law to be acted upon by the school board. All such recommendations, nominations, 10 proposals, and reports by the superintendent shall be either 11 recorded in the minutes or shall be made in writing, noted in 12 the minutes, and filed in the public records of the board. 13 Tt. 14 shall be presumed that, in the absence of the record required 15 in this paragraph, the recommendations, nominations, and 16 proposals required of the superintendent were not contrary to 17 the action taken by the school board in such matters. (14) COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES. --18 19 (b) Cooperation with other local administrators to 20 achieve the first state education goal .-- Cooperate with the 21 district administrator of the Department of Children and 22 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and with 23 administrators of other local public and private agencies to achieve the first state education goal, readiness to start 24 25 school. 26 Section 32. Subsection (1) of section 231.02, Florida 27 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 28 231.02 Qualifications of personnel.--29 (1) To be eligible for appointment in any position in 30 any district school system, a person shall be of good moral character; shall have attained the age of 18 years, if he or 31 34 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

she is to be employed in an instructional capacity; and shall, 1 when required by law, hold a certificate or license issued 2 3 under rules of the State Board of Education or the Department 4 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, 5 except when employed pursuant to s. 231.15 or under the emergency provisions of s. 236.0711. Previous residence in 6 7 this state shall not be required in any school of the state as a prerequisite for any person holding a valid Florida 8 9 certificate or license to serve in an instructional capacity. 10 Section 33. Section 231.381, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11 231.381 Transfer of sick leave and annual leave.--In 12 implementing the provisions of ss. 230.23(4)(n) and 13 14 402.22(1)(d), educational personnel in Department of Children 15 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services residential care facilities who are employed by a district school board may 16 17 request, and the district school board shall accept, a lump-sum transfer of accumulated sick leave for such personnel 18 19 to the maximum allowed by policies of the district school board, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 110.122. 20 Educational personnel in Department of Children and Family 21 Health and Rehabilitative Services residential care facilities 22 23 who are employed by a district school board under the provisions of s. 402.22(1)(d) may request, and the district 24 school board shall accept, a lump-sum transfer of accumulated 25 26 annual leave for each person employed by the district school 27 board in a position in the district eligible to accrue vacation leave under policies of the district school board. 28 29 Section 34. Subsection (2) of section 232.0315, 30 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 232.0315 School-entry health examinations.--31 35

#### 1999 Legislature

The Department of Education, subject to the 1 (2) 2 concurrence of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 3 Services, shall adopt rules to govern medical examinations 4 performed under this section. 5 Section 35. Subsection (1) of section 232.2481, 6 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7 232.2481 Graduation and promotion requirements for 8 publicly operated schools .--9 (1) Each state or local public agency, including the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 10 Services, the Department of Corrections, the Board of Regents, 11 12 boards of trustees of community colleges, and the Board of Trustees of the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind, 13 14 which agency is authorized to operate educational programs for 15 students at any level of grades kindergarten through 12 shall 16 be subject to all applicable requirements of ss. 232.245, 17 232.246, 232.247, and 232.248. Within the content of these 18 cited statutes each such state or local public agency shall be considered a "district school board." 19 Section 36. Subsection (1) of section 232.36, Florida 20 21 Statutes, is amended to read: 22 232.36 Sanitation of schools.--23 (1) The State Board of Education and the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall jointly adopt and 24 25 promulgate all needful rules having to do with sanitation of 26 school buildings, grounds, shops, cafeterias, toilets, school 27 buses, laboratories, restrooms, first aid rooms, and all rooms or places in which pupils congregate in pursuit of the school 28 29 duties or activities, and the school board shall see that such 30 rules are enforced. 31 36

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 37. Subsection (1) of section 236.145, Florida 1 2 Statutes, is amended to read: 3 236.145 Residential nonpublic school contract 4 reimbursement. --5 (1) Annually, the Commissioner of Education shall 6 obtain the cost of all residential nonpublic school contracts 7 and calculate the cost to be reimbursed. The commissioner shall calculate by district and by student the total cost of 8 9 the contracts and deduct the amount of the weighted full-time equivalent students generated plus the amount of federal 10 entitlement funds for the disabled per student and any amount 11 12 paid by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services or other federal, state, or local 13 14 agency. Sixty percent of the difference between the actual 15 cost of contract and the funds deducted shall be eligible for 16 reimbursement. 17 Section 38. Subsection (1) of section 236.602, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 19 236.602 Bonds payable from motor vehicle license tax 20 funds; instruction units computed. --21 (1) For the purpose of administering the provisions of 22 s. 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution as amended in 23 1972, the number of current instruction units in districts shall be computed annually by the department by multiplying 24 the number of full-time equivalent students in programs under 25 26 s. 236.081(1)(c) in each district by the cost factors 27 established in the General Appropriations Act and dividing by 23, except that all basic program cost factors shall be one, 28 29 and the special program cost factors for hospital and homebound I and for community service shall be zero. Full-time 30 equivalent membership for students residing in Department of 31 37

Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services residential care facilities shall not be included in this computation. Any portion of the fund not expended during any fiscal year may be carried forward in ensuing budgets and shall be temporarily invested as prescribed by law or regulations of the state board.

7 Section 39. Subsection (3) of section 238.01, Florida 8 Statutes, is amended to read:

9 238.01 Definitions.--The following words and phrases as used in this chapter shall have the following meanings 10 unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context: 11 12 (3) "Teacher" means any member of the teaching or professional staff and any certificated employee of any public 13 14 free school, of any district school system and vocational 15 school, any member of the teaching or professional staff of the Florida School for the Deaf and Blind, child training 16 17 schools of the Department of Juvenile Justice Health and 18 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Corrections, and 19 any tax-supported institution of higher learning of the state, and any member and any certified employee of the Department of 20 Education, any certified employee of the retirement system, 21 any full-time employee of any nonprofit professional 22 association or corporation of teachers functioning in Florida 23 on a statewide basis, which seeks to protect and improve 24 25 public school opportunities for children and advance the 26 professional and welfare status of its members, any person now serving as superintendent, or who was serving as county 27 superintendent of public instruction on July 1, 1939, and any 28 29 hereafter duly elected or appointed superintendent, who holds 30 a valid Florida teachers' certificate. In all cases of doubt 31

1999 Legislature

the division shall determine whether any person is a teacher 1 as defined herein. 2 3 Section 40. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (3) 4 of section 239.301, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are 5 amended to read: 6 239.301 Adult general education.--7 (3)(a) Each school board or community college board of 8 trustees shall negotiate with local personnel of the 9 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for basic and functional literacy skills assessments 10 for participants in employment and training programs under the 11 12 WAGES Program. Such assessments shall be conducted at a site mutually acceptable to the school board or community college 13 14 board of trustees and the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 15 16 (c) To the extent funds are available, the Department 17 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall provide for day care and transportation services to 18 19 clients who enroll in adult basic education programs. 20 Section 41. Paragraphs (c) and (f) of subsection (3) 21 of section 240.5121, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are 22 amended to read: 23 240.5121 Cancer control and research.--(3) DEFINITIONS.--The following words and phrases when 24 used in this section have, unless the context clearly 25 26 indicates otherwise, the meanings given to them in this subsection: 27 28 (C) "Department" means the Department of Health and 29 Rehabilitative Services. (f) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Health and 30 Rehabilitative Services. 31 39

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 42. Subsection (2) of section 240.514, Florida 1 2 Statutes, is amended to read: 3 240.514 Florida Mental Health Institute.--There is 4 established the Florida Mental Health Institute within the University of South Florida. 5 6 (2) The Department of Children and Family Health and 7 Rehabilitative Services is authorized to designate the Florida Mental Health Institute a treatment facility for the purpose 8 9 of accepting voluntary and involuntary clients in accordance with institute programs. Clients to be admitted are exempted 10 from prior screening by a community mental health center. 11 12 Section 43. Section 240.705, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 240.705 Partnerships to develop child protection workers. -- The Department of Children and Family Health and 15 16 Rehabilitative Services is directed to form partnerships with the schools of social work of the universities of the state in 17 order to encourage the development of graduates trained to 18 19 work in child protection. The department shall give hiring preferences for child protection jobs to graduates who have 20 earned bachelor's and master's degrees from these programs 21 with a concentration in child protection. The partnership 22 23 between the department and the schools of social work shall include, but not be limited to, modifying existing graduate 24 and undergraduate social work curricula, providing field 25 placements for students into child protection internships in 26 27 the department, and collaborating in the design and delivery of advanced levels of social work practice. 28 29 Section 44. Subsection (2) of section 245.08, Florida 30 Statutes, is amended to read: 31 40

#### 1999 Legislature

1 245.08 Death of indigents; notice; delivery to the 2 anatomical board when unclaimed; exceptions; assessment of 3 fees.--4 (2) When the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 5 Services claims the body of a client according to this 6 section, the department shall assess fees for burial pursuant to s. 402.33. 7 8 Section 45. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 9 252.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 252.35 Emergency management powers; Division of 11 Emergency Management. --12 (2) The division is responsible for carrying out the provisions of ss. 252.31-252.91. In performing its duties 13 14 under ss. 252.31-252.91, the division shall: 15 (a) Prepare a state comprehensive emergency management plan, which shall be integrated into and coordinated with the 16 17 emergency management plans and programs of the Federal 18 Government. The plan shall be implemented by a continuous, 19 integrated comprehensive emergency management program. The 20 plan must contain provisions to ensure that the state is prepared for emergencies and minor, major, and catastrophic 21 22 disasters, and the division shall work closely with local 23 governments and agencies and organizations with emergency management responsibilities in preparing and maintaining the 24 25 plan. The state comprehensive emergency management plan shall 26 be operations oriented and: Include an evacuation component that includes 27 1. 28 specific regional and interregional planning provisions and 29 promotes intergovernmental coordination of evacuation 30 activities. This component must, at a minimum: contain guidelines for lifting tolls on state highways; ensure 31 41

1 coordination pertaining to evacuees crossing county lines; set 2 forth procedures for directing people caught on evacuation 3 routes to safe shelter; establish strategies for ensuring 4 sufficient, reasonably priced fueling locations along 5 evacuation routes; and establish policies and strategies for 6 emergency medical evacuations.

7 2. Include a shelter component that includes specific 8 regional and interregional planning provisions and promotes 9 coordination of shelter activities between the public, private, and nonprofit sectors. This component must, at a 10 minimum: contain strategies to ensure the availability of 11 12 adequate public shelter space in each region of the state; establish strategies for refuge-of-last-resort programs; 13 14 provide strategies to assist local emergency management 15 efforts to ensure that adequate staffing plans exist for all shelters, including medical and security personnel; provide 16 17 for a postdisaster communications system for public shelters; establish model shelter guidelines for operations, 18 19 registration, inventory, power generation capability, 20 information management, and staffing; and set forth policy 21 guidance for sheltering people with special needs. 22 3. Include a postdisaster response and recovery 23 component that includes specific regional and interregional planning provisions and promotes intergovernmental 24 25 coordination of postdisaster response and recovery activities. 26 This component must provide for postdisaster response and 27 recovery strategies according to whether a disaster is minor, major, or catastrophic. The postdisaster response and recovery 28 29 component must, at a minimum: establish the structure of the state's postdisaster response and recovery organization; 30

31 establish procedures for activating the state's plan; set

42

forth policies used to guide postdisaster response and 1 2 recovery activities; describe the chain of command during the 3 postdisaster response and recovery period; describe initial 4 and continuous postdisaster response and recovery actions; 5 identify the roles and responsibilities of each involved 6 agency and organization; provide for a comprehensive 7 communications plan; establish procedures for monitoring mutual aid agreements; provide for rapid impact assessment 8 9 teams; ensure the availability of an effective statewide urban search and rescue program coordinated with the fire services; 10 ensure the existence of a comprehensive statewide medical care 11 12 and relief plan administered by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services; and establish systems for 13 14 coordinating volunteers and accepting and distributing donated 15 funds and goods.

Include additional provisions addressing aspects of
 preparedness, response, recovery, and mitigation as determined
 necessary by the division.

5. Address the need for coordinated and expeditious
 deployment of state resources, including the Florida National
 Guard. In the case of an imminent major disaster, procedures
 should address predeployment of the Florida National Guard,
 and, in the case of an imminent catastrophic disaster,
 procedures should address predeployment of the Florida
 National Guard and the United States Armed Forces.

26 6. Establish a system of communications and warning to
27 ensure that the state's population and emergency management
28 agencies are warned of developing emergency situations and can
29 communicate emergency response decisions.

30 7. Establish guidelines and schedules for annual31 exercises that evaluate the ability of the state and its

political subdivisions to respond to minor, major, and 1 2 catastrophic disasters and support local emergency management 3 agencies. Such exercises shall be coordinated with local 4 governments and, to the extent possible, the Federal 5 Government. 6 8. Assign lead and support responsibilities to state 7 agencies and personnel for emergency support functions and 8 other support activities. 9 10 The division shall prepare an interim postdisaster response 11 and recovery component that substantially complies with the 12 provisions of this paragraph by June 1, 1993. Each state agency assigned lead responsibility for an emergency support 13 14 function by the state comprehensive emergency management plan 15 shall also prepare a detailed operational plan needed to implement its responsibilities by June 1, 1993. The complete 16 17 state comprehensive emergency management plan shall be submitted to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the 18 19 House of Representatives, and the Governor no later than 20 February 1, 1994, and on February 1 of every even-numbered 21 year thereafter. 22 Section 46. Subsection (1) of section 252.355, Florida 23 Statutes, is amended to read: 252.355 Registry of disabled persons; notice.--24 25 (1) In order to meet the special needs of persons who 26 would need assistance during evacuations and sheltering because of physical or mental handicaps, each local emergency 27 28 management agency in the state shall maintain a registry of 29 disabled persons located within the jurisdiction of the local agency. The registration shall identify those persons in need 30 of assistance and plan for resource allocation to meet those 31 44

identified needs. To assist the local emergency management 1 2 agency in identifying such persons, the Department of Children 3 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, Department of 4 Health, Agency for Health Care Administration, and Department 5 of Elderly Affairs shall provide registration information to 6 all of their its special needs clients and to all incoming 7 clients as a part of the intake process. The registry shall 8 be updated annually. The registration program shall give 9 disabled persons the option of preauthorizing emergency response personnel to enter their homes during search and 10 rescue operations if necessary to assure their safety and 11 12 welfare following disasters. Section 47. Subsection (7) of section 252.36, Florida 13 14 Statutes, is amended to read: 15 252.36 Emergency management powers of the Governor .--(7) The Governor shall employ such measures and give 16 17 such directions to the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 18 Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration as may 19 be reasonably necessary for the purpose of securing compliance with the provisions of ss. 252.31-252.91 or with the findings 20 or recommendations of such agency of health by reason of 21 conditions arising from emergencies or threats of emergency. 22 23 Section 48. Section 255.565, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 25 255.565 Asbestos Oversight Program Team.--There is 26 created an Asbestos Oversight Program Team, which shall consist of the Asbestos Program Coordinator appointed by the 27 Secretary of Labor and Employment Security, one member 28 29 appointed by the Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services, one member appointed by the Secretary of 30 Environmental Protection, one member appointed by the 31 45

Secretary of Business and Professional Regulation, one member 1 2 appointed by the Secretary of Transportation, one member 3 appointed by the Chancellor of the State University System, 4 one member appointed by the Department of Education, and one 5 member appointed by the secretary of the Department of 6 Management Services. The Asbestos Oversight Program Team is 7 responsible for asbestos policy development; regulatory review; asbestos training course approval, except as provided 8 9 for under chapter 469; and coordination with regional asbestos project managers and building contact persons on policy and 10 procedures. 11 12 Section 49. Subsection (3) of section 284.40, Florida 13 Statutes, is amended to read: 14 284.40 Division of Risk Management .--15 (3) Upon certification by the division director or his 16 or her designee to the custodian of any records maintained by 17 the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Health, Agency for 18 19 Health Care Administration, or Department of Elderly Affairs 20 that such records are necessary to investigate a claim against the Department of Children and Family Health and 21 Rehabilitative Services, Department of Health, Agency for 22 23 Health Care Administration, or Department of Elderly Affairs being handled by the Division of Risk Management, the records 24 25 shall be released to the division subject to the provisions of subsection (2), any conflicting provisions as to the 26 confidentiality of such records notwithstanding. 27 28 Section 50. Paragraph (f) of subsection (3) of section 29 287.057, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to 30 read: 31 46

1999 Legislature

1 287.057 Procurement of commodities or contractual 2 services.--3 (3) When the purchase price of commodities or 4 contractual services exceeds the threshold amount provided in 5 s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, no purchase of commodities or 6 contractual services may be made without receiving competitive 7 sealed bids or competitive sealed proposals unless: 8 (f) The following contractual services and commodities 9 are not subject to the competitive sealed bid requirements of this section: 10 1. Artistic services. 11 12 2. Academic program reviews. 3. Lectures by individuals. 13 14 4. Auditing services. Legal services, including attorney, paralegal, 15 5. 16 expert witness, appraisal, or mediator services. 17 6. Health services involving examination, diagnosis, 18 treatment, prevention, medical consultation, or 19 administration. 20 7. Services provided to persons with mental or physical disabilities by not-for-profit corporations which 21 have obtained exemptions under the provisions of s. 501(c)(3)22 of the United States Internal Revenue Code or when such 23 services are governed by the provisions of Office of 24 Management and Budget Circular A-122. However, in acquiring 25 26 such services, the agency shall consider the ability of the 27 contractor, past performance, willingness to meet time requirements, and price. 28 29 8. Medicaid services delivered to an eligible Medicaid 30 recipient by a health care provider who has not previously applied for and received a Medicaid provider number from the 31 47 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and 1 2 Rehabilitative Services. However, this exception shall be valid for a period not to exceed 90 days after the date of 3 4 delivery to the Medicaid recipient and shall not be renewed by 5 the agency department. 6 9. Family placement services. 7 10. Prevention services related to mental health, including drug abuse prevention programs, child abuse 8 9 prevention programs, and shelters for runaways, operated by not-for-profit corporations. However, in acquiring such 10 services, the agency shall consider the ability of the 11 12 contractor, past performance, willingness to meet time requirements, and price. 13 14 11. Training and education services provided to 15 injured employees pursuant to s. 440.49(1). 16 12. Contracts entered into pursuant to s. 337.11. 17 13. Services or commodities provided by governmental 18 agencies. 19 Section 51. Subsection (1) of section 287.155, Florida 20 Statutes, is amended to read: 21 287.155 Motor vehicles; purchase by Division of 22 Universities, Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Health, Department of 23 Juvenile Justice, and Department of Corrections .--24 25 (1) The Division of Universities of the Department of 26 Education, the Department of Children and Family Health and 27 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of 28 29 Corrections are hereby authorized, subject to the approval of 30 the Department of Management Services, to purchase automobiles, trucks, tractors, and other automotive equipment 31 48 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

### 1999 Legislature

for the use of institutions under the management of the 1 2 Division of Universities, the Department of Children and 3 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, and the Department of Corrections, and for the use of 4 residential facilities managed or contracted by the Department 5 6 of Juvenile Justice. 7 Section 52. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 288.9620, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8 288.9620 Workforce development board.--9 (3) The workforce development board shall be governed 10 by a board of directors. The board of directors is to consist 11 12 of the following members: 13 (c) The secretary of the Department of Children and 14 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 15 Section 53. Subsection (8) and paragraph (a) of 16 subsection (9) of section 288.975, Florida Statutes, 1998 17 Supplement, are amended to read: 18 288.975 Military base reuse plans.--19 (8) At the request of a host local government, the 20 Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development shall 21 coordinate a presubmission workshop concerning a military base reuse plan within the boundaries of the host jurisdiction. 22 23 Agencies that shall participate in the workshop shall include any affected local governments; the Department of 24 25 Environmental Protection; the Office of Tourism, Trade, and 26 Economic Development; the Department of Community Affairs; the Department of Transportation; the Department of Health; the 27 28 Department of Children and Family Services; the Department of 29 Juvenile Justice; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 30 Services; the Department of State; the Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; and any applicable water management districts 31 49

and regional planning councils. The purposes of the workshop 1 2 shall be to assist the host local government to understand 3 issues of concern to the above listed entities pertaining to 4 the military base site and to identify opportunities for 5 better coordination of planning and review efforts with the 6 information and analyses generated by the federal 7 environmental impact statement process and the federal 8 community base reuse planning process.

9 (9) If a host local government elects to use the 10 optional provisions of this act, it shall, no later than 12 11 months after notifying the agencies of its intent pursuant to 12 subsection (3) either:

13 (a) Send a copy of the proposed military base reuse 14 plan for review to any affected local governments; the 15 Department of Environmental Protection; the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development; the Department of Community 16 17 Affairs; the Department of Transportation; the Department of Health; the Department of Children and Family Services; the 18 19 Department of Juvenile Justice; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; the Department of State; the Florida 20 Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; and any applicable water 21 22 management districts and regional planning councils, or 23 Section 54. Subsection (1) of section 290.009, Florida

24 Statutes, is amended to read:

25 290.009 Enterprise Zone Interagency Coordinating 26 Council.--

(1) There is created within the Office of Tourism,
Trade, and Economic Development the Enterprise Zone
Interagency Coordinating Council. The council shall be
composed of the secretaries or executive directors, or their
designees, of the Department of Community Affairs, the Office

### 1999 Legislature

of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development, the Department of 1 2 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the 3 Department of Health, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the 4 Department of Labor and Employment Security, the Department of 5 State, the Department of Transportation, the Department of 6 Environmental Protection, the Department of Law Enforcement, 7 and the Department of Revenue; the Attorney General or his or 8 her designee; and the executive directors or their designees 9 of the State Community College System, the Florida Black Business Investment Board, and the Florida State Rural 10 Development Council. 11

Section 55. Section 314.05, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

14 314.05 Duties as to boarding vessel.--The 15 harbormaster, by himself or herself or deputy, shall board every vessel entering the port for which the harbormaster is 16 17 appointed, after such vessel has been released by the health authorities of the port, demand of the master the certificate 18 19 of the vessel's release by such health authorities and deliver the same within 24 hours to the Department of Health and 20 Rehabilitative Services; but it is unlawful for any such 21 officer, in boarding such vessels under this section, to 22 23 solicit from such vessel any business either for the officer or anyone else, and any violation of this provision by any 24 such officer shall subject him or her to removal from said 25 26 office, by the Governor, if such violation be committed by the 27 harbormaster, and, if committed by any deputy harbormaster, then, by the harbormaster, who in such cases shall remove 28 29 promptly such deputy. Section 56. Subsection (5) of section 316.613, Florida 30

31 Statutes, is amended to read:

51

### 1999 Legislature

1	316.613 Child restraint requirements
2	(5) Any person who violates the provisions of this
3	section commits a moving violation, punishable as provided in
4	chapter 318 and shall have 3 points assessed against his or
5	her driver's license as set forth in s. 322.27. In lieu of the
6	penalty specified in s. 318.18 and the assessment of points, a
7	person who violates the provisions of this section may elect,
8	with the court's approval, to participate in a child restraint
9	safety program approved by the chief judge of the circuit in
10	which the violation occurs, and upon completing such program,
11	the penalty specified in chapter 318 and associated costs may
12	be waived at the court's discretion and the assessment of
13	points shall be waived. The child restraint safety program
14	must use a course approved by the Department of Health <del>and</del>
15	Rehabilitative Services, and the fee for the course must bear
16	a reasonable relationship to the cost of providing the course.
17	Section 57. Subsection (5) of section 316.6135,
18	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
19	316.6135 Leaving children unattended or unsupervised
20	in motor vehicle; penalty; authority of law enforcement
21	officer
22	(5) The child shall be remanded to the custody of the
23	Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative
24	Services pursuant to chapter 39, unless the law enforcement
25	officer is able to locate the parents or legal guardian or
26	other person responsible for the child.
27	Section 58. Paragraph (b) of subsection (10) of
28	section 318.14, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
29	318.14 Noncriminal traffic infractions; exception;
30	procedures
31	(10)
	52
	52

#### 1999 Legislature

Any person cited for an offense listed in this 1 (b) 2 subsection shall present proof of compliance prior to the 3 scheduled court appearance date. For the purposes of this 4 subsection, proof of compliance shall consist of a valid, 5 renewed, or reinstated driver's license or registration 6 certificate and proper proof of maintenance of security as 7 required by s. 316.646. Notwithstanding waiver of fine, any 8 person establishing proof of compliance shall be assessed 9 court costs of \$22, except that a person charged with violation of s. 316.646(1)-(3) may be assessed court costs of 10 \$7. One dollar of such costs shall be distributed to the 11 12 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for deposit into the Child Welfare Training Trust 13 14 Fund. One dollar of such costs shall be distributed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for deposit into the Juvenile 15 16 Justice Training Trust Fund. Twelve dollars of such costs 17 shall be distributed to the municipality and \$8 shall be retained by the county, if the offense was committed within 18 19 the municipality. If the offense was committed in an unincorporated area of a county or if the citation was for a 20 violation of s. 316.646(1)-(3), the county shall retain the 21 entire amount, except for the moneys to be deposited into the 22 Child Welfare Training Trust Fund and the Juvenile Justice 23 Training Trust Fund. This subsection shall not be construed 24 to authorize the operation of a vehicle without a valid 25 26 driver's license, without a valid vehicle tag and registration, or without the maintenance of required security. 27 28 Section 59. Subsection (4) of section 321.19, Florida 29 Statutes, is amended to read: 30 321.19 Computing length of service; definitions; 31 examining committee .--

#### 1999 Legislature

The Secretary of Health director of the Division 1 (4) of Health of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 2 3 Services and two other reputable physicians, one to be 4 appointed by the Department of Highway Safety and Motor 5 Vehicles and one by the applicant, shall examine every 6 applicant for a pension on the grounds of disability, and 7 shall determine whether or not total or partial disability 8 exists, and if partial, the extent thereof, and shall certify 9 the results of their findings to the executive director of the department and to the Governor and Cabinet, as head of the 10 department, which findings shall be binding upon the 11 12 department. Subsections (1), (2), (3), and (4) of 13 Section 60. 14 section 322.055, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 15 322.055 Revocation or suspension of, or delay of 16 eligibility for, driver's license for persons 18 years of age or older convicted of certain drug offenses .--17 18 (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 322.28, upon 19 the conviction of a person 18 years of age or older for possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy to 20 possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance, the court 21 shall direct the department to revoke the driver's license or 22 23 driving privilege of the person. The period of such revocation shall be 2 years or until the person is evaluated for and, if 24 25 deemed necessary by the evaluating agency, completes a drug 26 treatment and rehabilitation program approved or regulated by the Department of Children and Family Health and 27 28 Rehabilitative Services. However, the court may, in its sound 29 discretion, direct the department to issue a license for driving privileges restricted to business or employment 30 purposes only, as defined by s. 322.271, if the person is 31

HB 1053

otherwise qualified for such a license. A driver whose license 1 2 or driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under this 3 section or s. 322.056 may, upon the expiration of 6 months, 4 petition the department for restoration of the driving 5 privilege on a restricted or unrestricted basis depending on 6 length of suspension or revocation. In no case shall a 7 restricted license be available until 6 months of the 8 suspension or revocation period has expired.

9 (2) If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted for the possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy 10 to possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and 11 12 such person is eligible by reason of age for a driver's license or privilege, the court shall direct the department to 13 14 withhold issuance of such person's driver's license or driving 15 privilege for a period of 2 years after the date the person was convicted or until the person is evaluated for and, if 16 17 deemed necessary by the evaluating agency, completes a drug 18 treatment and rehabilitation program approved or regulated by 19 the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. However, the court may, in its sound 20 discretion, direct the department to issue a license for 21 driving privileges restricted to business or employment 22 23 purposes only, as defined by s. 322.271, if the person is otherwise qualified for such a license. A driver whose license 24 or driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under this 25 26 section or s. 322.056 may, upon the expiration of 6 months, 27 petition the department for restoration of the driving privilege on a restricted or unrestricted basis depending on 28 29 the length of suspension or revocation. In no case shall a restricted license be available until 6 months of the 30 suspension or revocation period has expired. 31

55

#### 1999 Legislature

If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted 1 (3) 2 for the possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy 3 to possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and 4 such person's driver's license or driving privilege is already 5 under suspension or revocation for any reason, the court shall 6 direct the department to extend the period of such suspension 7 or revocation by an additional period of 2 years or until the 8 person is evaluated for and, if deemed necessary by the 9 evaluating agency, completes a drug treatment and 10 rehabilitation program approved or regulated by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 11 12 However, the court may, in its sound discretion, direct the department to issue a license for driving privileges 13 14 restricted to business or employment purposes only, as defined by s. 322.271, if the person is otherwise qualified for such a 15 license. A driver whose license or driving privilege has been 16 17 suspended or revoked under this section or s. 322.056 may, upon the expiration of 6 months, petition the department for 18 19 restoration of the driving privilege on a restricted or unrestricted basis depending on the length of suspension or 20 revocation. In no case shall a restricted license be available 21 22 until 6 months of the suspension or revocation period has 23 expired.

If a person 18 years of age or older is convicted 24 (4) for the possession or sale of, trafficking in, or conspiracy 25 26 to possess, sell, or traffic in a controlled substance and such person is ineligible by reason of age for a driver's 27 license or driving privilege, the court shall direct the 28 29 department to withhold issuance of such person's driver's license or driving privilege for a period of 2 years after the 30 date that he or she would otherwise have become eligible or 31

56

until he or she becomes eligible by reason of age for a 1 2 driver's license and is evaluated for and, if deemed necessary 3 by the evaluating agency, completes a drug treatment and 4 rehabilitation program approved or regulated by the Department 5 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. However, the court may, in its sound discretion, direct the 6 7 department to issue a license for driving privileges 8 restricted to business or employment purposes only, as defined 9 by s. 322.271, if the person is otherwise qualified for such a license. A driver whose license or driving privilege has been 10 suspended or revoked under this section or s. 322.056 may, 11 12 upon the expiration of 6 months, petition the department for 13 restoration of the driving privilege on a restricted or 14 unrestricted basis depending on the length of suspension or 15 revocation. In no case shall a restricted license be available until 6 months of the suspension or revocation period has 16 17 expired. Section 61. Subsection (7) of section 322.20, Florida 18 19 Statutes, is amended to read: 20 322.20 Records of the department; fees; destruction of 21 records.--22 (7) The requirement for the department to keep records 23 shall terminate upon the death of an individual licensed by the department upon notification by the Department of Health 24 and Rehabilitative Services of such death. The department 25 shall make such notification as is proper of the deletions 26 from their records to the court clerks of the state. 27 28 Section 62. Subsection (2) of section 364.510, Florida 29 Statutes, is amended to read: 364.510 Duties of the Board of Directors of the 30 Florida Distance Learning Network .-- The duties of the Board of 31 57

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31

#### 1999 Legislature

Directors of the Florida Distance Learning Network include, but are not limited to: (2) Coordinating the use of existing resources, including, but not limited to, the state's satellite transponder on Telestar 401 (the education satellite), the Sunstar Network, the SUNCOM Network, the Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN), Department of Management Services, Department of Corrections, Department of Health, and the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services' satellite communication facilities to support a statewide advanced telecommunications services and distance learning network. Section 63. Paragraph (g) of subsection (3) of section 370.0605, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 370.0605 Saltwater fishing license required; fees.--(3) A saltwater fishing license is not required for: Any person who has been accepted by the Department (q) of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for developmental services or any licensed provider of services to the State of Florida through contract with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, where such service involves the need, normally, for possession of a saltwater fishing license and such service is provided as part of a court-decided rehabilitation program involving training in Florida's aquatic resources. Section 64. Subsection (26) of section 370.16, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 370.16 Oysters and shellfish; regulation.--(26) OYSTER CULTURE. -- The Division of Marine Resources shall protect all oyster beds, oyster grounds, and oyster

58

### 1999 Legislature

reefs from damage or destruction resulting from improper 1 cultivation, propagation, planting, or harvesting and control 2 3 the pollution of the waters over or surrounding oyster 4 grounds, beds, or reefs, and to this end the Department of 5 Health and Rehabilitative Services is authorized and directed to lend its cooperation to the division, to make available to 6 7 it its laboratory testing facilities and apparatus. The division may also do and perform all acts and things within 8 9 its power and authority necessary to the performance of its duties. 10

Section 65. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section 11 12 372.57, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 13 372.57 Licenses and permits; exemptions; fees.--No 14 person, except as provided herein, shall take game, freshwater 15 fish, or fur-bearing animals within this state without having first obtained a license, permit, or authorization and paid 16 17 the fees hereinafter set forth, unless such license is issued without fee as provided in s. 372.561. Such license, permit, 18 19 or authorization shall authorize the person to whom it is issued to take game, freshwater fish, or fur-bearing animals 20 in accordance with law and commission rules. Such license, 21 permit, or authorization is not transferable. Each license or 22 23 permit must bear on its face in indelible ink the name of the person to whom it is issued and other information requested by 24 the commission. Such license, permit, or authorization issued 25 26 by the commission or any agent must be in the personal 27 possession of the person to whom issued while taking game, freshwater fish, or fur-bearing animals. The failure of such 28 person to exhibit such license, permit, or authorization to 29 the commission or its wildlife officers, when such person is 30 found taking game, freshwater fish, or fur-bearing animals, is 31

CODING:Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

59

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

### 1999 Legislature

a violation of law. A positive form of identification is required when using an authorization, a lifetime license, a 5-year license, or when otherwise required by the license or permit. The lifetime licenses and 5-year licenses provided herein shall be embossed with the name, date of birth, the date of issuance, and other pertinent information as deemed necessary by the commission. A certified copy of the applicant's birth certificate shall accompany all applications for a lifetime license for residents 12 years of age and younger. Each applicant for a license, permit, or authorization shall provide the applicant's social security number on the application form. Disclosure of social security numbers obtained through this requirement shall be limited to the purpose of administration of the Title IV-D child support enforcement program and use by the commission, and as otherwise provided by law. (1) A license or permit is not required for: Any person fishing who has been accepted as a (q) client for developmental services by the Department of

20 <u>Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative</u> Services, which
 21 department shall furnish such person proof thereof.
 22 Section 66. Subsection (3) of section 372.6672,
 23 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:
 24 372.6672 Alligator management and trapping program

24372.6672Alligator management and trapping program25implementation; commission authority.--

(3) The powers and duties of the commission hereunder shall not be construed so as to supersede the regulatory authority or lawful responsibility of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, or any local governmental entity regarding 31

#### 1999 Legislature

the processing or handling of food products, but shall be 1 2 deemed supplemental thereto. 3 Section 67. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 4 373.309, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5 373.309 Authority to adopt rules and procedures .--6 (1) The department shall adopt, and may from time to 7 time amend, rules governing the location, construction, 8 repair, and abandonment of water wells and shall be 9 responsible for the administration of this part. With respect thereto, the department shall: 10 (b) Delegate, by interagency agreement adopted 11 12 pursuant to s. 373.046, to water management districts, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, or any other 13 14 political subdivision any of its authority under this part in the administration of the rules adopted hereunder under such 15 terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, and may rescind 16 17 such delegation upon a determination that the program is not 18 being adequately administered. 19 Section 68. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 20 376.30, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 21 376.30 Legislative intent with respect to pollution of 22 surface and ground waters .--23 (3) The Legislature intends by the enactment of ss. 376.30-376.319 to exercise the police power of the state by 24 conferring upon the Department of Environmental Protection the 25 26 power to: 27 (c) Establish a program which will enable the 28 department to: 29 Provide for expeditious restoration or replacement 1. 30 of potable water systems or potable private wells of affected persons where health hazards exist due to contamination from 31 61

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

pollutants (which may include provision of bottled water on a 1 2 temporary basis, after which a more stable and convenient 3 source of potable water shall be provided) and hazardous 4 substances, subject to the following conditions: 5 For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term a. 6 "restoration" means restoration of a contaminated potable 7 water supply to a level which meets applicable water quality standards or applicable water quality criteria, as adopted by 8 9 rule, for the contaminant or contaminants present in the water supply, or, where no such standards or criteria have been 10 adopted, to a level that is determined to be a safe, potable 11 12 level by the State Health Officer in the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, through the installation of a 13 14 filtration system and provision of replacement filters as 15 necessary or through employment of repairs or another treatment method or methods designed to remove or filter out 16 17 contamination from the water supply; and the term "replacement" means replacement of a well or well field or 18 19 connection to an alternative source of safe, potable water. 20 b. For the purposes of the Inland Protection Trust Fund and the drycleaning facility restoration funds in the 21 Water Quality Assurance Trust Fund as provided in s. 376.3078, 22 23 such restoration or replacement shall take precedence over other uses of the unobligated moneys within the fund after 24 payment of amounts appropriated annually from the Inland 25 26 Protection Trust Fund for payments under any service contract 27 entered into by the department pursuant to s. 376.3075. 28 c. Funding for activities described in this 29 subparagraph shall not exceed \$10 million for any one county for any one year, other than for the provision of bottled 30 31 water.

#### 1999 Legislature

d. Funding for activities described in this 1 2 subparagraph shall not be available to fund any increase in 3 the capacity of a potable water system or potable private well 4 over the capacity which existed prior to such restoration or 5 replacement, unless such increase is the result of the use of a more cost-effective alternative than other alternatives 6 7 available. 2. Provide for the inspection and supervision of 8 9 activities described in this subsection. 10 3. Guarantee the prompt payment of reasonable costs resulting therefrom, including those administrative costs 11 12 incurred by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 13 Services in providing field and laboratory services, 14 toxicological risk assessment, and other services to the 15 department in the investigation of drinking water contamination complaints. 16 17 Section 69. Paragraph (g) of subsection (4) of section 376.3071, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 19 376.3071 Inland Protection Trust Fund; creation; 20 purposes; funding. --21 (4) USES.--Whenever, in its determination, incidents of inland contamination related to the storage of petroleum or 22 23 petroleum products may pose a threat to the environment or the public health, safety, or welfare, the department shall 24 obligate moneys available in the fund to provide for: 25 26 (g) Payment of any other reasonable costs of 27 administration, including those administrative costs incurred by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in 28 29 providing field and laboratory services, toxicological risk assessment, and other assistance to the department in the 30 investigation of drinking water contamination complaints and 31 63

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

costs associated with public information and education 1 activities. 2 3 4 The Inland Protection Trust Fund may only be used to fund the 5 activities in ss. 376.30-376.319 except ss. 376.3078 and 6 376.3079. Amounts on deposit in the Inland Protection Trust 7 Fund in each fiscal year shall first be applied or allocated for the payment of amounts payable by the department pursuant 8 9 to paragraph (o) under a service contract entered into by the 10 department pursuant to s. 376.3075 and appropriated in each year by the Legislature prior to making or providing for other 11 12 disbursements from the fund. Nothing in this subsection shall authorize the use of the Inland Protection Trust Fund for 13 14 cleanup of contamination caused primarily by a discharge of solvents as defined in s. 206.9925(6), or polychlorinated 15 biphenyls when their presence causes them to be hazardous 16 17 wastes, except solvent contamination which is the result of chemical or physical breakdown of petroleum products and is 18 19 otherwise eligible. Facilities used primarily for the storage of motor or diesel fuels as defined in ss. 206.01 and 206.86 20 shall be presumed not to be excluded from eligibility pursuant 21 to this section. 22 23 Section 70. Subsection (3) of section 377.712, Florida 24 Statutes, is amended to read: 377.712 Florida participation.--25 26 The department, agencies and officers of this (3) state, and its subdivisions are authorized to cooperate with 27 the board in the furtherance of any of its activities pursuant 28 29 to the compact, provided such proposed activities have been made known to, and have the approval of, either the Governor 30 or the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 31 64 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 71. Paragraph (a) of subsection (22) of section 380.05, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 380.05 Areas of critical state concern.--(22) All state agencies with rulemaking authority for programs that affect a designated area of critical state concern shall review those programs for consistency with the purpose of the designation and principles for guiding development, and shall adopt specific permitting standards and criteria applicable in the designated area, or otherwise amend the program, as necessary to further the purpose of the designation. (a)1. Within 6 months after the effective date of the rule or statute that designates an area of critical state concern, and at any time thereafter as directed by the Administration Commission, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the water management districts with jurisdiction over any portion of the area of critical state concern, and any other state agency specified in the designation rule, shall each submit a report to the Administration Commission, and a copy of the report to the state land planning agency. The report shall evaluate the effect of the reporting agency's programs upon the purpose of the designation. 2. If different permitting standards or criteria, or

If different permitting standards or criteria, or
 other changes to the program, are necessary in order to
 further the purpose of the designation, the report shall
 recommend rules which further that purpose and which are
 consistent with the principles for guiding development. The
 report shall explain and justify the reasons for any different
 permitting standards or criteria that may be recommended. The

HB 1053

65

land planning agency.

commission shall reject the agency's recommendation, or accept it with or without modification and direct the agency to adopt rules, including any changes. Any rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph shall be consistent with the principles for guiding development, and shall apply only within the boundary of the designated area. The agency shall file a copy of the adopted rule with the Administration Commission and the state

9 3. If statutory changes are required in order to implement the permitting standards or criteria that are 10 necessary to further the purpose of the designation, the 11 12 report shall recommend statutory amendments. The Administration Commission shall submit any report that 13 14 recommends statutory amendments to the President of the Senate 15 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, together with 16 the Administration Commission's recommendation on the proposed 17 amendments.

Section 72. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (10) of section 380.0555, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read:

21 380.0555 Apalachicola Bay Area; protection and 22 designation as area of critical state concern.--

23

8

(10) REQUIREMENTS; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.--

(c)1. The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 24 Services shall survey all septic tank soil-absorption systems 25 26 in the Apalachicola Bay Area to determine their suitability as 27 onsite sewage treatment systems. Within 6 months from June 18, 1985, Franklin County and the municipalities within it, 28 29 after consultation with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Environmental 30 Regulation, shall develop a program designed to correct any 31

#### 1999 Legislature

onsite sewage treatment systems that might endanger the water
 quality of the bay.

3 2. Franklin County and the municipalities within it 4 shall, within 9 months from June 18, 1985, enact by ordinance 5 procedures implementing this program. These procedures shall 6 include notification to owners of unacceptable septic tanks 7 and procedures for correcting unacceptable septic tanks. 8 These ordinances shall not be effective until approved by the 9 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Environmental Regulation. 10

(d) Franklin County and the municipalities within it 11 12 shall, within 12 months from June 18, 1985, establish by ordinance a map of "pollution-sensitive segments of the 13 14 critical shoreline" within the Apalachicola Bay Area, which ordinance shall not be effective until approved by the 15 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the 16 17 Department of Environmental Regulation. Franklin County and the municipalities within it, after the effective date of 18 19 these ordinances, shall no longer grant permits for onsite wastewater disposal systems in pollution-sensitive segments of 20 the critical shoreline, except for those onsite wastewater 21 systems that will not degrade water quality in the river or 22 These ordinances shall not become effective until 23 bay. approved by the resource planning and management committee. 24 25 Until such ordinances become effective, the Franklin County 26 Health Department shall not give a favorable recommendation to 27 the granting of a septic tank variance pursuant to section (1) of Ordinance 79-8, adopted on June 22, 1979, by the Franklin 28 29 County Board of County Commissioners and filed with the Secretary of State on June 27, 1979, or issue a permit for a 30 septic tank or alternative waste disposal system pursuant to 31

67

Ordinance 81-5, adopted on June 22, 1981, by the Franklin 1 County Board of County Commissioners and filed with the 2 3 Secretary of State on June 30, 1981, as amended as set forth in subparagraph (9)(a)2., unless the Franklin County Health 4 5 Department certifies, in writing, that the use of such system will be consistent with paragraph (8)(f) and subsection (9). б 7 Section 73. Subsection (1) of section 408.601, Florida 8 Statutes (renumbered as section 381.731, 1998 Supplement), is 9 amended to read: 381.731 Healthy Communities, Healthy People Plan.--10 (1) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 11 12 Services shall develop a biennial Healthy Communities, Healthy People Plan that shall be submitted to the Governor, the 13 14 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 15 Representatives by December 31 of each even-numbered year. Section 74. Subsection (1) of section 408.603, Florida 16 17 Statutes (renumbered as section 381.733, 1998 Supplement), is 18 amended to read: 19 381.733 Definitions.--As used in ss. 408.601-408.604, 20 the term: 21 "Department" means the Department of Health and (1)Rehabilitative Services. 22 23 Section 75. Section 383.0113, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 25 383.0113 Commission on Responsible Fatherhood; 26 creation; membership; powers and duties.--There is created the 27 Commission on Responsible Fatherhood in the Department of 28 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 29 (1) The commission shall consist of not more than 25 30 members, as follows: 31 (a) Seven members to be appointed by the Governor. 68

#### 1999 Legislature

(b) The executive director of the Florida Center for 1 2 Children and Youth or the director's designee. 3 (c) The executive director of the Florida Coalition 4 Against Domestic Violence or the director's designee. 5 (d) A judge, to be appointed by the Chief Justice of 6 the Supreme Court. 7 (e) A representative of Healthy Start, to be chosen by 8 the Florida Association of Healthy Start Coalitions. 9 (f) Two members of the House of Representatives, to be 10 appointed by the Speaker. (g) Two members of the Senate, to be appointed by the 11 12 President. (h) A representative from the Florida Association of 13 14 Deans and Directors of Schools and departments of social work from Florida colleges and universities. 15 (i) A representative of the Florida chapter of the 16 17 National Congress for Fathers and Children. (j) A representative of Men Against Destruction, 18 19 Defending Against Drugs and Social Disorder (MAD DADS). 20 (k) A representative of the Family Law Section of The 21 Florida Bar Association. 22 (1) A representative of the American Association of 23 Retired Persons. 24 (m) A representative of the Florida Chamber of 25 Commerce. 26 (n) A representative from the Florida Family Council. 27 (0) Three additional members to be appointed by the 28 other members of the commission based on specific needs. 29 (2) Technical assistance will be provided to the 30 commission by the following: 31 69

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

#### 1999 Legislature

The Secretary of Children and Family Health and 1 (a) 2 Rehabilitative Services, or the secretary's designee. 3 (b) The Commissioner of Education, or the 4 commissioner's designee. 5 (c) The Secretary of Labor and Employment Security, or 6 the secretary's designee. 7 The executive director of the Department of (d) 8 Revenue, or the director's designee. The designee shall have 9 experience with child support enforcement programs. (e) A representative of The Parent Network of Florida. 10 (f) A representative of the Florida Network of Youth 11 12 and Family Services. 13 14 Per diem and travel expenses for the individuals providing 15 technical assistance is to be provided from the budgets of 16 those agencies. 17 (3) All members of the commission, other than the 18 Governor's appointments and the commission's appointments, 19 must be appointed within 30 days after this section, s. 383.0112, and s. 383.0114 become law. The appointments of the 20 Governor shall be made 30 days after the other appointments, 21 to allow for the composition of the commission to be broadly 22 23 reflective of the public. The chairperson and vice chairperson of the commission shall be appointed by the 24 25 Governor. The commission is encouraged to appoint 26 subcommittees, including regional subcommittees, that include 27 citizens who are knowledgeable in a subject area but who are 28 not members of the commission and who may not vote on the 29 final report and recommendations of the commission, but may 30 submit reports and recommendations for review by the 31

#### 1999 Legislature

commission and may be invited to testify to the commission by 1 a member of the commission. 2 (4) The commission shall hold its first meeting within 3 4 30 days after the appointments, except the Governor's and the 5 commission's appointments, are made. Members of the commission 6 shall serve without compensation but shall be allowed per diem 7 and travel expenses, as provided in s. 112.061. Per diem and 8 travel expenses of members of the commission employed by the 9 State of Florida are to be provided from the budgets of those employing agencies. Members of the commission who serve as 10 members of the Legislature are to be reimbursed from the 11 12 legislative budget. (5) The commission shall meet as the resources of the 13 14 commission allow. 15 (6) Subject to the availability of funds, the 16 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services is directed to contract with one or more 17 corporations, agencies, individuals, or governmental entities 18 19 to accomplish the goals of s. 383.0112 and this section. The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 20 21 Services must ensure that the corporations, agencies, individuals, or governmental entities, either separately or 22 together, are able to provide staff support services and must 23 have the research ability to carry out the purposes and 24 25 responsibilities of the commission. (7) The commission shall have the authority to apply 26 for grants and accept private contributions. 27 28 (8) The commission is assigned to the Department of 29 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for 30 administrative and fiscal accountability purposes, but it 31 71

1999 Legislature

shall otherwise function independently of the control, 1 supervision, and direction of the department. 2 3 (9) The Governor may remove any member of the 4 commission for cause. 5 (10) The commission shall develop a budget pursuant to 6 the provisions of chapter 216. The budget is not subject to 7 change by the department staff after it has been approved by 8 the commission, but it shall be transmitted to the Governor 9 along with the budget of the department. Section 76. Subsection (1) of section 383.335, Florida 10 Statutes, is amended to read: 11 12 383.335 Partial exemptions.--(1) Any facility which was providing obstetrical and 13 14 gynecological surgical services and was owned and operated by a board-certified obstetrician on June 15, 1984, and which is 15 otherwise subject to licensure under ss. 383.30-383.335 as a 16 birth center, is exempt from the provisions of ss. 17 383.30-383.335 which restrict the provision of surgical 18 19 services and outlet forceps delivery and the administration of anesthesia at birth centers. The agency department shall adopt 20 rules specifically related to the performance of such services 21 and the administration of anesthesia at such facilities. 22 Section 77. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 23 383.336, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 24 383.336 Provider hospitals; practice parameters; peer 25 26 review board. --27 (2) The Office of the Secretary of Health Deputy Secretary for Health of the Department of Health and 28 29 Rehabilitative Services, in consultation with the Board of Medicine and the Florida Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, is 30 directed to establish practice parameters to be followed by 31 72 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

physicians in provider hospitals in performance of a caesarean 1 section delivery when the delivery will be paid partly or 2 3 fully by state funds or federal funds administered by the 4 state. These parameters shall be directed to reduce the 5 number of unnecessary caesarean section deliveries. These practice parameters shall address, at a minimum, the 6 7 following: feasibility of attempting a vaginal delivery for each patient with a prior caesarean section; dystocia, 8 9 including arrested dilation and prolonged deceleration phase; fetal distress; and fetal malposition. The Department of 10 Health and Rehabilitative Services shall adopt rules to 11 12 implement the provisions of this subsection.

(3) Each provider hospital shall establish a peer 13 14 review board consisting of obstetric physicians and other 15 persons having credentials within that hospital to perform deliveries by caesarean section. This board shall review, at 16 17 least monthly, every caesarean section performed since the previous review and paid for by state funds or federal funds 18 19 administered by the state. The board shall conduct its review pursuant to the parameters specified in the rule adopted by 20 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant 21 22 to this act and shall pay particular attention to electronic 23 fetal monitoring records, umbilical cord gas results, and Apgar scores in determining if the caesarean section delivery 24 was appropriate. The results of this periodic review must be 25 26 shared with the attending physician. These reviews and the 27 resultant reports must be considered a part of the hospital's quality assurance monitoring and peer review process 28 29 established pursuant to s. 395.0193.

30 Section 78. Subsections (1) and (4) of section 31 390.0112, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

73

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

### 1999 Legislature

preceding month.

(1) The director of any medical facility in which any pregnancy is terminated shall submit a monthly report which contains the number of procedures performed, the reason for same, and the period of gestation at the time such procedures were performed to the agency department. The agency department shall be responsible for keeping such reports in a central place from which statistical data and analysis can be made. (4) Any person required under this section to file a report or keep any records who willfully fails to file such report or keep such records may be subject to a \$200 fine for each violation. The agency department shall be required to impose such fines when reports or records required under this section have not been timely received. For purposes of this section, timely received is defined as 30 days following the

17 Section 79. Subsection (5) of section 393.002, Florida 18 Statutes, is amended to read:

390.0112 Termination of pregnancies; reporting.--

19 393.002 Transfer of Florida Developmental Disabilities 20 Council as formerly created in this chapter to private 21 nonprofit corporation. --

(5) Pursuant to the applicable provisions of chapter 22 23 284, the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Insurance is authorized to insure this nonprofit corporation 24 25 under the same general terms and conditions as the Florida 26 Developmental Disabilities Council was insured in the 27 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services by the division prior to the transfer of its 28 29 functions authorized by this section.

30 Section 80. Subsection (11) of section 393.063, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 31

74

1999 Legislature

393.063 Definitions.--For the purposes of this 1 2 chapter: 3 "Department" means the Department of Children and (11)4 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. Section 81. Subsections (1) and (2), paragraph (b) of 5 6 subsection (4), and subsection (5) of section 393.064, Florida 7 Statutes, are amended to read: 393.064 Prevention.--8 9 (1) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, in carrying out its assigned purpose 10 under s. 20.19(1) of preventing to the maximum extent possible 11 the occurrence and incidence of physical and mental diseases 12 and disabilities, shall give priority to the development, 13 14 planning, and implementation of programs which have the potential to prevent, correct, cure, or reduce the severity of 15 developmental disabilities. The department shall direct an 16 17 interdepartmental and interprogram effort for the continued 18 development of a prevention plan and program. The department 19 shall identify, through demonstration projects, through 20 departmental program evaluation, and through monitoring of programs and projects conducted outside of the department, any 21 medical, social, economic, or educational methods, techniques, 22 23 or procedures which have the potential to effectively ameliorate, correct, or cure developmental disabilities. 24 The 25 department shall determine the costs and benefits that would 26 be associated with such prevention efforts and shall implement, or recommend the implementation of, those methods, 27 techniques, or procedures which are found likely to be 28 29 cost-beneficial. The department in its legislative budget 30 request shall identify funding needs for such prevention programs. 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

(2) Prevention services provided by the developmental 1 2 services program include services to high-risk and 3 developmentally disabled children from birth to 5 years of 4 age, and their families, to meet the intent of chapter 411. 5 Such services shall include individual evaluations or 6 assessments necessary to diagnose a developmental disability 7 or high-risk condition and to determine appropriate individual 8 family and support services, unless evaluations or assessments 9 are the responsibility of the Division of Children's Medical Services program for children ages birth to 3 years eligible 10 for services under this chapter or part H of the Individuals 11 12 with Disabilities Education Act, and may include: (a) Early intervention services, including 13

14 developmental training and specialized therapies. Early intervention services, which are the responsibility of the 15 Division of Children's Medical Services program for children 16 17 ages birth to 3 years who are eligible for services under this 18 chapter or under part H of the Individuals with Disabilities 19 Education Act, shall not be provided through the developmental services program unless funding is specifically appropriated 20 to the developmental services program for this purpose. 21

(b) Support services, such as respite care, parent education and training, parent-to-parent counseling, homemaker services, and other services which allow families to maintain and provide quality care to children in their homes. The <u>Division of</u> Children's Medical Services program is responsible for the provision of services to children from birth to 3 years who are eligible for services under this chapter.

29 (4) There is created at the developmental services 30 institution in Gainesville a research and education unit. 31

76

1

### 1999 Legislature

2 Education Unit. The functions of such unit shall include: 3 (b) Ensuring that new knowledge is rapidly 4 disseminated throughout the developmental services program of 5 the Department of Children and Family Health and 6 Rehabilitative Services. 7 (5) The Department of Children and Family Health and 8 Rehabilitative Services shall have the authority, within 9 available resources, to contract for the supervision and management of the Raymond C. Philips Research and Education 10 Unit, and such contract shall include specific program 11 12 objectives. Section 82. Subsection (1) of section 393.065, Florida 13 14 Statutes, is amended to read: 393.065 Application and eligibility determination.--15 (1) Application for services shall be made in writing 16 17 to the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, in the district in which the 18 19 applicant resides. Employees of the department's developmental services program shall review each applicant for eligibility 20 within 45 days of the date the application is signed for 21 children under 6 years of age and within 60 days of the date 22 23 the application is signed for all other applicants. When necessary to definitively identify individual conditions or 24 25 needs, the department shall provide a comprehensive 26 assessment. Only individuals whose domicile is in Florida shall be eligible for services. Information accumulated by 27 28 other agencies, including professional reports and collateral 29 data, shall be considered in this process when available. 30 Section 83. Subsection (1) of section 393.066, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 31

77

possible.

read:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

### 1999 Legislature

393.066 Community services and treatment for persons who are developmentally disabled .--(1) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall plan, develop, organize, and implement its programs of services and treatment for persons who are developmentally disabled along district lines. The goal of such programs shall be to allow clients to live as independently as possible in their own homes or communities and to achieve productive lives as close to normal as Section 84. Subsections (3) and (9) of section 393.067, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 393.067 Licensure of residential facilities and comprehensive transitional education programs. --(3) An application for a license for a residential facility or a comprehensive transitional education program shall be made to the Department of Children and Family Health

18 19 and Rehabilitative Services on a form furnished by it and 20 shall be accompanied by the appropriate license fee.

21 (9) The department and the Agency for Health Care Administration, after consultation with the Department of 22 23 Community Affairs, shall adopt rules for residential facilities under the respective regulatory jurisdiction of 24 25 each establishing minimum standards for the preparation and 26 annual update of a comprehensive emergency management plan. 27 At a minimum, the rules must provide for plan components that address emergency evacuation transportation; adequate 28 29 sheltering arrangements; postdisaster activities, including emergency power, food, and water; postdisaster transportation; 30 supplies; staffing; emergency equipment; individual 31

78

identification of residents and transfer of records; and 1 2 responding to family inquiries. The comprehensive emergency 3 management plan for all intermediate care facilities for the 4 developmentally disabled, facilities serving seven or more 5 people, and homes serving individuals who have complex medical 6 conditions is subject to review and approval by the local 7 emergency management agency. During its review, the local 8 emergency management agency shall ensure that the following 9 agencies, at a minimum, are given the opportunity to review the plan: the Agency for Health Care Administration, the 10 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 11 12 Services, and the Department of Community Affairs. Also, appropriate volunteer organizations must be given the 13 14 opportunity to review the plan. The local emergency 15 management agency shall complete its review within 60 days and 16 either approve the plan or advise the facility of necessary 17 revisions. 18 Section 85. Subsection (1) of section 393.0673, 19 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 20 393.0673 Denial, suspension, revocation of license; 21 moratorium on admissions; administrative fines; procedures.--22 (1) The Department of Children and Family Health and 23 Rehabilitative Services may deny, revoke, or suspend a license or impose an administrative fine, not to exceed \$500 per 24 25 violation per day, for a violation of any provision of s. 26 393.0655 or s. 393.067 or rules promulgated pursuant thereto. All hearings shall be held within the county in which the 27 28 licensee or applicant operates or applies for a license to 29 operate a facility as defined herein. 30 Section 86. Subsection (1) of section 393.0675, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

79

1999 Legislature

1 393.0675 Injunctive proceedings authorized.--2 (1) The Department of Children and Family Health and 3 Rehabilitative Services may institute injunctive proceedings 4 in a court of competent jurisdiction to: 5 (a) Enforce the provisions of this chapter or any 6 minimum standard, rule, regulation, or order issued or entered 7 pursuant thereto; or 8 (b) Terminate the operation of facilities licensed 9 pursuant to this chapter when any of the following conditions exist: 10 11 Failure by the facility to take preventive or 1. 12 corrective measures in accordance with any order of the 13 department. 14 2. Failure by the facility to abide by any final order of the department once it has become effective and binding. 15 16 Any violation by the facility constituting an 3. emergency requiring immediate action as provided in s. 17 393.0673. 18 19 Section 87. Section 393.071, Florida Statutes, is 20 amended to read: 21 393.071 Client fees.--The Department of Children and 22 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall charge fees 23 for services provided to clients in accordance with s. 402.33. Section 88. Subsection (2) of section 393.075, Florida 24 25 Statutes, is amended to read: 26 393.075 General liability coverage.--(2) The Division of Risk Management of the Department 27 28 of Insurance shall provide coverage through the Department of 29 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to any 30 person who owns or operates a foster care facility or group home facility solely for the Department of Children and Family 31 80 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Health and Rehabilitative Services, who cares for children 1 placed by developmental services staff of the department, and 2 3 who is licensed pursuant to s. 393.067 to provide such 4 supervision and care in his or her place of residence. The 5 coverage shall be provided from the general liability account of the Florida Casualty Insurance Risk Management Trust Fund. 6 7 The coverage is limited to general liability claims arising from the provision of supervision and care of children in a 8 9 foster care facility or group home facility pursuant to an agreement with the department and pursuant to guidelines 10 established through policy, rule, or statute. Coverage shall 11 12 be subject to the limits provided in ss. 284.38 and 284.385, and the exclusions set forth therein, together with other 13 14 exclusions as may be set forth in the certificate of coverage 15 issued by the trust fund. A person covered under the general 16 liability account pursuant to this subsection shall 17 immediately notify the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Insurance of any potential or actual claim. 18 19 Section 89. Subsection (1) of section 393.11, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 20 21 393.11 Involuntary admission to residential 22 services.--23 (1) JURISDICTION. -- When a person is mentally retarded and requires involuntary admission to residential services 24 provided by the developmental services program of the 25 26 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 27 Services, the circuit court of the county in which the person resides shall have jurisdiction to conduct a hearing and enter 28 29 an order involuntarily admitting the person in order that the person may receive the care, treatment, habilitation, and 30 rehabilitation which the person needs. For the purpose of 31

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

81

1	identifying mental retardation, diagnostic capability shall be	
2	established in every program function of the department in the	
3	districts, including, but not limited to, programs provided by	
4	children and families; delinquency services; alcohol, drug	
5	abuse, and mental health; and economic services, and by the	
б	Division of Vocational Rehabilitation of the Department of	
7	Labor and Employment Security. Except as otherwise specified,	
8	the proceedings under this section shall be governed by the	
9	Florida Rules of Civil Procedure.	
10	Section 90. Subsection (6) of section 393.13, Florida	
11	Statutes, is amended to read:	
12	393.13 Personal treatment of persons who are	
13	developmentally disabled	
14	(6) NOTICE OF RIGHTSEach person with developmental	
15	disabilities, if competent, or parent or legal guardian of	
16	such person if the person is incompetent, shall promptly	
17	receive from the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and	
18	Rehabilitative Services or the Department of Education a	
19	written copy of this act. Each person with developmental	
20	disabilities able to comprehend shall be promptly informed, in	
21	the language or other mode of communication which such person	
22	understands, of the above legal rights of persons with	
23	developmental disabilities.	
24	Section 91. Subsection (3) of section 393.15, Florida	
25	Statutes, is amended to read:	
26	393.15 Legislative intent; Community Resources	
27	Development Trust Fund	
28	(3) There is created a Community Resources Development	
29	Trust Fund in the State Treasury to be used by the Department	
30	of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and Rehabilitative</del> Services for	
31	the purpose of granting loans to eligible programs for the	
	82	
<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		

### 1999 Legislature

initial costs of development of the programs. Loans shall be 1 2 made only to those facilities which are in compliance with the 3 zoning regulations of the local community. Costs of 4 development may include structural modification, the purchase 5 of equipment and fire and safety devices, preoperational staff training, and the purchase of insurance. Such costs shall not 6 include the actual construction of a facility. 7 Section 92. Subsection (1) of section 393.31, Florida 8 9 Statutes, is amended to read: 393.31 Department authorized to contract with 10 rehabilitation workshop facility .--11 12 (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the 13 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 14 Services that a developmentally disabled person over the age 15 of 16 years can reasonably be expected to benefit from, or if his or her best interests reasonably require, extended 16 17 employment in a rehabilitation workshop facility operated by 18 an approved nonprofit organization, the department is 19 authorized to contract with the organization for the furnishing of extended employment to the developmentally 20 21 disabled person. 22 Section 93. Subsection (2) of section 393.32, Florida 23 Statutes, is amended to read: 393.32 Eligibility and standards of service.--24 (2) The determination of developmental disability 25 26 shall be made by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services upon the basis of psychological or 27 28 medical records on file in the rehabilitation workshop 29 facility that provide suitable and adequate evidence of the developmental disability. The psychological or medical 30 records which determine the condition of developmental 31 83 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

### 1999 Legislature

disability shall not be more than 2 years old at the time of 1 application by the facility for the support of such person. 2 3 The department may require reexamination of a person by the 4 facility in order to revalidate developmental disability. 5 Section 94. Subsection (1) of section 393.502, Florida 6 Statutes, is amended to read: 7 393.502 Family care councils.--8 (1) CREATION; APPOINTMENT.--There shall be established 9 and located within each service district of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services a 10 family care council. The council shall consist of nine 11 12 persons recommended and appointed by the district health and human services board. One-half of the members of the council 13 14 must be consumers who are family members or legal guardians of 15 persons with developmental disabilities. At least one-half of the members of the council shall be current consumers of 16 17 developmental services. A chairperson for the council must be 18 chosen by the members to serve for 1 year. Members shall be 19 appointed for a 2-year term and may be reappointed to not more than one additional term. A person who is currently serving on 20 another board or council of the department may not be 21 22 appointed to a family care council. 23 Section 95. Section 393.503, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 25 393.503 Respite and family care subsidy expenditures; 26 funding.--The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall determine the amount of 27 28 expenditures per fiscal year for the respite and family care 29 subsidy to families and individuals with developmental disabilities living in their own homes. This information 30 shall be made available to the family care councils and to 31 84

### 1999 Legislature

others requesting the information. The family care councils
 shall review the expenditures and make recommendations to the
 health and human services board with respect to any new funds
 that are made available for family care.

5 Section 96. Section 394.453, Florida Statutes, is6 amended to read:

7 394.453 Legislative intent.--It is the intent of the 8 Legislature to authorize and direct the Department of Children 9 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to evaluate, research, plan, and recommend to the Governor and the 10 Legislature programs designed to reduce the occurrence, 11 12 severity, duration, and disabling aspects of mental, emotional, and behavioral disorders. It is the intent of the 13 14 Legislature that treatment programs for such disorders shall include, but not be limited to, comprehensive health, social, 15 educational, and rehabilitative services to persons requiring 16 intensive short-term and continued treatment in order to 17 18 encourage them to assume responsibility for their treatment 19 and recovery. It is intended that such persons be provided with emergency service and temporary detention for evaluation 20 when required; that they be admitted to treatment facilities 21 on a voluntary basis when extended or continuing care is 22 23 needed and unavailable in the community; that involuntary placement be provided only when expert evaluation determines 24 that it is necessary; that any involuntary treatment or 25 26 examination be accomplished in a setting which is clinically 27 appropriate and most likely to facilitate the person's return to the community as soon as possible; and that individual 28 29 dignity and human rights be guaranteed to all persons who are 30 admitted to mental health facilities or who are being held under s. 394.463. It is the further intent of the Legislature 31

85

### 1999 Legislature

that the least restrictive means of intervention be employed 1 based on the individual needs of each person, within the scope 2 3 of available services. 4 Section 97. Subsection (1) of section 394.457, Florida 5 Statutes, is amended to read: 6 394.457 Operation and administration.--7 (1) ADMINISTRATION.--The Department of Children and 8 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services is designated the 9 "Mental Health Authority" of Florida. The department and the Agency for Health Care Administration shall exercise executive 10 and administrative supervision over all mental health 11 12 facilities, programs, and services. Section 98. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 13 14 394.4615, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 394.4615 Clinical records; confidentiality.--15 (2) The clinical record shall be released when: 16 17 (d) The patient is committed to, or is to be returned 18 to, the Department of Corrections from the Department of 19 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, and the Department of Corrections requests such records. These 20 records shall be furnished without charge to the Department of 21 22 Corrections. 23 Section 99. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 394.4781, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to 24 25 read: 26 394.4781 Residential care for psychotic and 27 emotionally disturbed children. --(1) DEFINITIONS.--As used in this section: 28 29 "Department" means the Department of Children and (b) 30 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 31 86

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

1999 Legislature

Section 100. Section 394.480, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 394.480 Compact administrator.--Pursuant to said compact, the Secretary of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall be the compact administrator who, acting jointly with like officers of other party states, shall have power to promulgate rules and regulations to carry out more effectively the terms of the compact. The compact administrator is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to cooperate with all departments, agencies, and officers of and in the government of this state and its subdivisions in facilitating the proper administration of the compact of any supplementary agreement or agreements entered into by this state thereunder. Section 101. Subsections (3) and (7) of section 394.66, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 394.66 Legislative intent with respect to alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services .-- It is the intent of the Legislature to: (3) Ensure that all activities of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and its contractors are directed toward the coordination of planning efforts in alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health treatment services. (7) Include alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services as a component of the integrated service delivery system of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. Section 102. Subsection (14) of section 395.002, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 395.002 Definitions.--As used in this chapter: 87

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

### 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

(14)"Hospital bed" means a hospital accommodation 1 2 which is ready for immediate occupancy, or is capable of being 3 made ready for occupancy within 48 hours, excluding provision of staffing, and which conforms to minimum space, equipment, 4 5 and furnishings standards as specified by rule of the agency 6 department for the provision of services specified in this 7 section to a single patient. Section 103. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 8 9 395.1027, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 10 read: 395.1027 Regional poison control centers .--11 12 (1) There shall be created three accredited regional poison control centers, one each in the north, central, and 13 14 southern regions of the state. Each regional poison control center shall be affiliated with and physically located in a 15 certified Level I trauma center. Each regional poison control 16 center shall be affiliated with an accredited medical school 17 or college of pharmacy. The regional poison control centers 18 19 shall be coordinated under the aegis of the Division of Children's Medical Services Program Office in the department. 20 21 (3) The Legislature hereby finds and declares that it is in the public interest to shorten the time required for a 22 23 citizen to request and receive directly from designated regional poison control centers telephonic management advice 24 for acute poisoning emergencies. To facilitate rapid and 25 26 direct access, telephone numbers for designated regional 27 poison control centers shall be given special prominence. The local exchange telecommunications companies shall print 28 29 immediately below "911" or other emergency calling instructions on the inside front cover of the telephone 30 directory the words "Poison Information Center," the logo of 31

CODING:Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

88

1999 Legislature

the American Association of Poison Control Centers, and the 1 telephone number of the local, if applicable, or, if not 2 3 local, other toll-free telephone number of the Florida Poison 4 Information Center Network. This information shall be outlined 5 and be no less than 1 inch in height by 2 inches in width. Only those facilities satisfying criteria established in the 6 7 current "Criteria for Certification of a Regional Poison Center" set by the American Association of Poison Control 8 9 Centers, and the "Standards of the Poison Information Center Program" initiated by the Division of Children's Medical 10 Services Program Office of the Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services shall be permitted to list such facility as a poison information center, poison control 13 14 center, or poison center. Those centers under a developmental 15 phase-in plan shall be given 2 years from the date of initial 24-hour service implementation to comply with the 16 17 aforementioned criteria and, as such, will be permitted to be listed as a poison information center, poison control center, 18 19 or poison center during that allotted time period. 20 Section 104. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 395.1055, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is 21

22 amended to read:

23

395.1055 Rules and enforcement.--

(1) The agency shall adopt rules pursuant to ss.
120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the provisions of this
part, which shall include reasonable and fair minimum
standards for ensuring that:

(c) A comprehensive emergency management plan is
prepared and updated annually. Such standards must be
included in the rules adopted by the agency after consulting
with the Department of Community Affairs. At a minimum, the

89

rules must provide for plan components that address emergency 1 2 evacuation transportation; adequate sheltering arrangements; 3 postdisaster activities, including emergency power, food, and 4 water; postdisaster transportation; supplies; staffing; 5 emergency equipment; individual identification of residents 6 and transfer of records, and responding to family inquiries. 7 The comprehensive emergency management plan is subject to review and approval by the local emergency management agency. 8 9 During its review, the local emergency management agency shall 10 ensure that the following agencies, at a minimum, are given the opportunity to review the plan: the Department of Elderly 11 12 Affairs, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 13 the Agency for Health Care Administration, and the Department 14 of Community Affairs. Also, appropriate volunteer 15 organizations must be given the opportunity to review the plan. The local emergency management agency shall complete 16 17 its review within 60 days and either approve the plan or advise the facility of necessary revisions. 18 19 Section 105. Subsection (6) of section 395.1065, 20 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 21 395.1065 Criminal and administrative penalties; 22 injunctions; emergency orders; moratorium.--23 (6) In seeking to impose penalties against a facility as defined in s. 394.455 for a violation of part I of chapter 24 394, the agency is authorized to rely on the investigation and 25 26 findings by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in lieu of conducting its own investigation. 27 28 Section 106. Subsection (8) of section 395.4025, 29 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 30 395.4025 Selection of state-approved trauma centers.--31 90

# 1999 Legislature

1	(8) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 381, a
2	hospital licensed under ss. 395.001-395.3025 that operates a
3	state-approved trauma center may not terminate or
4	substantially reduce the availability of trauma service
5	without providing at least 6 months' notice of its intent to
6	terminate such service. Such notice shall be given to the
7	Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative Services</del> , to all
8	affected local or regional trauma agencies, and to all
9	state-approved trauma centers, hospitals, and emergency
10	medical service providers in the trauma service area.
11	Section 107. Subsection (9) of section 397.311,
12	Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:
13	397.311 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter, except
14	part VIII:
15	(9) "Department" means the Department of <u>Children and</u>
16	Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.
17	Section 108. Subsection (3) of section 397.753,
18	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
19	397.753 DefinitionsAs used in this part:
20	(3) "Inmate substance abuse services" means any
21	service component as defined in s. 397.311 provided directly
22	by the Department of Corrections and licensed and regulated by
23	the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and</del>
24	Rehabilitative Services pursuant to s. 397.406, or provided
25	through contractual arrangements with a service provider
26	licensed pursuant to part II; or any self-help program or
27	volunteer support group operating for inmates.
28	Section 109. Subsection (6) of section 397.754,
29	Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
30	397.754 Duties and responsibilities of the Department
31	of CorrectionsThe Department of Corrections shall:
	91
COD	ING:Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1

### 1999 Legislature

(6)

In cooperation with other agencies, actively seek resources for the provision of treatment services

2 to enhance resources for the provision of treatment services 3 for inmates and to develop partnerships with other state 4 agencies, including but not limited to the Departments of 5 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, 6 Education, Community Affairs, and Law Enforcement. 7 Section 110. Subsection (2) of section 397.801, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8 9 397.801 Substance abuse impairment coordination .--(2) The Department of Children and Family Health and 10 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Education, the 11 12 Department of Corrections, the Department of Community Affairs, and the Department of Law Enforcement each shall 13 14 appoint a policy level staff person to serve as the agency 15 substance abuse impairment coordinator. The responsibilities of the agency coordinator include interagency and intraagency 16 coordination, collection and dissemination of agency-specific 17 data relating to substance abuse impairment, and participation 18 19 in the development of the state comprehensive plan for substance abuse impairment. 20 21 Section 111. Subsection (1) of section 400.0061, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 22 23 400.0061 Legislative findings and intent; long-term 24 care facilities.--25 (1) The Legislature finds that conditions in long-term 26 care facilities in this state are such that the rights, health, safety, and welfare of residents are not ensured by 27 rules of the Department of Elderly Affairs Health and 28 29 Rehabilitative Services or the Agency for Health Care Administration, or by the good faith of owners or operators of 30 long-term care facilities. Furthermore, there is a need for a 31 92

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

formal mechanism whereby a long-term care facility resident or 1 his or her representative may make a complaint against the 2 3 facility or its employees, or against other persons who are in 4 a position to restrict, interfere with, or threaten the 5 rights, health, safety, or welfare of the resident. The 6 Legislature finds that concerned citizens are more effective 7 advocates of the rights of others than governmental agencies. 8 The Legislature further finds that in order to be eligible to 9 receive an allotment of funds authorized and appropriated under the federal Older Americans Act, the state must 10 establish and operate an Office of State Long-Term Care 11 12 Ombudsman, to be headed by the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, 13 and carry out a long-term care ombudsman program. 14 Section 112. Paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section 400.0065, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 15 400.0065 State Long-Term Care Ombudsman; duties and 16 responsibilities; conflict of interest.--17 18 (2) The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman shall have the 19 duty and authority to: 20 (f) Perform the duties specified in state and federal 21 law without interference by officials of the Department of Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Health Care Administration, or 22 23 the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. The ombudsman shall report to the 24 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the 25 26 House of Representatives whenever organizational or 27 departmental policy issues threaten the ability of the Office of State Long-Term Care Ombudsman to carry out its duties 28 under state or federal law. 29 Section 113. Paragraphs (f) and (h) of subsection (2) 30 of section 400.0067, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 31 93 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

### 1999 Legislature

400.0067 Establishment of State Long-Term Care 1 2 Ombudsman Council; duties; membership.--3 The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council shall: (2) 4 (f) Be authorized to call upon appropriate agencies of 5 state government for such professional assistance as may be 6 needed in the discharge of its duties, including assistance 7 from the adult protective services program of the Department 8 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 9 (h) Prepare an annual report describing the activities carried out by the ombudsman and the State Long-Term Care 10 Ombudsman Council in the year for which the report is 11 12 prepared. The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council shall submit the report to the Commissioner of the United States 13 14 Administration on Aging, the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the 15 16 minority leaders of the House and Senate, the chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate committees, the Secretaries of 17 Elderly Affairs and Children and Family Health and 18 19 Rehabilitative Services, and the Director of Health Care 20 Administration. The report shall be submitted at least 30 days before the convening of the regular session of the 21 Legislature and shall, at a minimum: 22 23 1. Contain and analyze data collected concerning complaints about and conditions in long-term care facilities. 24 25 2. Evaluate the problems experienced by residents of long-term care facilities. 26 3. Contain recommendations for improving the quality 27 28 of life of the residents and for protecting the health, 29 safety, welfare, and rights of the residents. 30 Analyze the success of the ombudsman program during 4. the preceding year and identify the barriers that prevent the 31 94 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

1	optimal operation of the program. The report of the program's
2	successes shall also address the relationship between the
3	state long-term care ombudsman program, the Department of
4	Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Health Care Administration,
5	and the Department of Children and Family <del>Health and</del>
б	Rehabilitative Services, and an assessment of how successfully
7	the state long-term care ombudsman program has carried out its
8	responsibilities under the Older Americans Act.
9	5. Provide policy and regulatory and legislative
10	recommendations to solve identified problems; resolve
11	residents' complaints; improve the quality of care and life of
12	the residents; protect the health, safety, welfare, and rights
13	of the residents; and remove the barriers to the optimal
14	operation of the state long-term care ombudsman program.
15	6. Contain recommendations from the district ombudsman
16	councils regarding program functions and activities.
17	7. Include a report on the activities of the legal
18	advocate and other legal advocates acting on behalf of the
19	district and state councils.
20	Section 114. Subsections (4) and (9) of section
21	400.0069, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
22	400.0069 District long-term care ombudsman councils;
23	duties; membership
24	(4) Each district ombudsman council shall be composed
25	of no less than 15 members and no more than 30 members from
26	the district, to include the following: one medical or
27	osteopathic physician whose practice includes or has included
28	a substantial number of geriatric patients and who may have
29	limited practice in a long-term care facility; one registered
30	nurse who has geriatric experience, if possible; one licensed
31	pharmacist; one registered dietitian; at least six nursing
	95
COD	TNC.Worda attriates are deletional worda underlined are additional

1999 Legislature

home residents or representative consumer advocates for 1 nursing home residents; at least three residents of assisted 2 3 living facilities or adult family-care homes or three 4 representative consumer advocates for long-term care facility 5 residents; one attorney; and one professional social worker. 6 In no case shall the medical director of a long-term care 7 facility or an employee of the Agency for Health Care 8 Administration, the Department of Children and Family Health 9 and Rehabilitative Services, or the Department of Elderly Affairs serve as a member or as an ex officio member of a 10 council. Each member of the council shall certify that 11 neither the council member nor any member of the council 12 member's immediate family has any conflict of interest 13 14 pursuant to subsection (10). District ombudsman councils are 15 encouraged to recruit council members who are 60 years of age 16 or older.

(9) The district ombudsman councils are authorized to 17 18 call upon appropriate agencies of state government for such 19 professional assistance as may be needed in the discharge of 20 their duties. All state agencies shall cooperate with the district ombudsman councils in providing requested information 21 and agency representatives at council meetings. The 22 23 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall continue to provide space and in-kind 24 administrative support for each district ombudsman council 25 26 staff within available resources until the Legislature 27 appropriates funds for office space and administrative 28 support. 29 Section 115. Paragraphs (c) and (e) of subsection (2) 30 of section 400.0075, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 400.0075 Complaint resolution procedures .--31

CODING:Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

96

### 1999 Legislature

1 Upon referral from the district ombudsman council, (2) 2 the state ombudsman council shall assume the responsibility for the disposition of the complaint. If a long-term care 3 4 facility fails to take action on a complaint found valid by 5 the state ombudsman council, the state council may: 6 (c) Recommend to the agency changes in rules for 7 inspecting and licensing or certifying long-term care 8 facilities, and recommend to the Agency for Health Care 9 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services changes in rules for licensing and regulating 10 long-term care facilities. 11 12 (e) Recommend to the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 13 14 Services that the long-term care facility no longer receive 15 payments under the State Medical Assistance Program 16 (Medicaid). 17 If the health, safety, welfare, or rights of the resident are 18 19 in imminent danger, the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council 20 shall seek immediate legal or administrative remedies to 21 protect the resident. 22 Section 116. Section 400.0089, Florida Statutes, is 23 amended to read: 400.0089 Agency reports. -- The State Long-Term Care 24 25 Ombudsman Council, shall, in cooperation with the Department 26 of Elderly Affairs, maintain a statewide uniform reporting 27 system to collect and analyze data relating to complaints and 28 conditions in long-term care facilities and to residents, for 29 the purpose of identifying and resolving significant problems. The council shall submit such data as part of its annual 30 report required pursuant to s. 400.0067(2)(h) to the Agency 31 97

## 1999 Legislature

for Health Care Administration, the Department of Children and 1 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Statewide Human 2 3 Rights Advocacy Committee, the Advocacy Center for Persons 4 with Disabilities, the Commissioner for the United States 5 Administration on Aging, the National Ombudsman Resource Center, and any other state or federal entities that the 6 7 ombudsman determines appropriate. Section 117. Subsection (6) of section 400.021, 8 9 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 400.021 Definitions.--When used in this part, unless 10 the context otherwise requires, the term: 11 12 (6) "Department" means the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 13 14 Section 118. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 400.022, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 15 400.022 Residents' rights .--16 17 (1) All licensees of nursing home facilities shall adopt and make public a statement of the rights and 18 19 responsibilities of the residents of such facilities and shall treat such residents in accordance with the provisions of that 20 statement. The statement shall assure each resident the 21 22 following: 23 (c) Any entity or individual that provides health, social, legal, or other services to a resident has the right 24 to have reasonable access to the resident. The resident has 25 26 the right to deny or withdraw consent to access at any time by any entity or individual. Notwithstanding the visiting policy 27 of the facility, the following individuals must be permitted 28 immediate access to the resident: 29 1. Any representative of the federal or state 30 government, including, but not limited to, representatives of 31 98 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2.

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8 9

the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Agency for Health Care Administration, and the Department of Elderly Affairs; any law enforcement officer; members of the state or district ombudsman council; and the resident's individual physician. Subject to the resident's right to deny or withdraw consent, immediate family or other relatives of the resident. The facility must allow representatives of the State Nursing Home and Long-Term Care Facility Ombudsman Council to examine

10 a resident's clinical records with the permission of the 11 12 resident or the resident's legal representative and consistent with state law. 13

14 Section 119. Subsection (4) and paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of section 400.179, Florida Statutes, are 15 16 amended to read:

17 400.179 Sale or transfer of ownership of a nursing facility; liability for Medicaid underpayments and 18 19 overpayments.--

20 (4) The transferor shall, prior to transfer of ownership, repay or make arrangements to repay to the agency 21 or the Department of Children and Family Health and 22 23 Rehabilitative Services any amounts owed to the agency or the department. Should the transferor fail to repay or make 24 arrangements to repay the amounts owed to the agency or the 25 26 department prior to the transfer of ownership, the issuance of a license to the transferee shall be delayed until repayment 27 or until arrangements for repayment are made. 28

29 (5) Because any transfer of a nursing facility may 30 expose the fact that Medicaid may have underpaid or overpaid the transferor, and because in most instances, any such 31

99

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

underpayment or overpayment can only be determined following a 1 2 formal field audit, the liabilities for any such underpayments 3 or overpayments shall be as follows: 4 (c) Where the facility transfer takes any form of a 5 sale of assets, in addition to the transferor's continuing 6 liability for any such overpayments, if the transferor fails 7 to meet these obligations, the transferee shall be liable for 8 all liabilities that can be readily identifiable 90 days in 9 advance of the transfer. It shall be the burden of the transferee to determine the amount of all such readily 10 identifiable overpayments from the Agency for Health Care 11 12 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 13 Services, and the agency department shall cooperate in every 14 way with the identification of such amounts. Readily 15 identifiable overpayments shall include overpayments that will result from, but not be limited to: 16 17 1. Medicaid rate changes or adjustments; 2. Any depreciation recapture; 18 19 3. Any recapture of fair rental value system indexing; 20 and/or 21 4. Audits completed by the agency department. 22 The transferor shall remain liable for any such Medicaid 23 overpayments that were not readily identifiable 90 days in 24 25 advance of the nursing facility transfer. 26 Section 120. Subsection (2) of section 400.211, 27 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 28 400.211 Persons employed as nursing assistants; 29 certification requirement. --(2) The department agency may deny, suspend, or revoke 30 31 the certification of any person to serve as a nursing 100 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

### 1999 Legislature

assistant, based upon written notification from a court of 1 2 competent jurisdiction, law enforcement agency, or 3 administrative agency of any finding of guilt of, regardless 4 of adjudication, or a plea of nolo contendere or guilty to, 5 any offense set forth in the level 1 screening standards of 6 chapter 435 or any confirmed report of abuse of a vulnerable 7 adult. Section 121. Subsections (2) and (4) of section 8 9 400.23, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 10 read: 400.23 Rules; criteria; Nursing Home Advisory 11 12 Committee; evaluation and rating system; fee for review of 13 plans.--14 (2) Pursuant to the intention of the Legislature, the 15 agency, in consultation with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Elderly Affairs, 16 17 shall adopt and enforce rules to implement this part, which shall include reasonable and fair criteria in relation to: 18 19 (a) The location and construction of the facility; 20 including fire and life safety, plumbing, heating, lighting, ventilation, and other housing conditions which will ensure 21 the health, safety, and comfort of residents, including an 22 23 adequate call system. The agency shall establish standards for facilities and equipment to increase the extent to which 24 new facilities and a new wing or floor added to an existing 25 26 facility after July 1, 1999, are structurally capable of 27 serving as shelters only for residents, staff, and families of residents and staff, and equipped to be self-supporting during 28 29 and immediately following disasters. The Agency for Health Care Administration shall work with facilities licensed under 30 this part and report to the Governor and Legislature by April 31

101

1, 1999, its recommendations for cost-effective renovation 1 standards to be applied to existing facilities. In making such 2 3 rules, the agency shall be guided by criteria recommended by 4 nationally recognized reputable professional groups and 5 associations with knowledge of such subject matters. The agency shall update or revise such criteria as the need 6 7 arises. All nursing homes must comply with those lifesafety code requirements and building code standards applicable at 8 9 the time of approval of their construction plans. The agency may require alterations to a building if it determines that an 10 existing condition constitutes a distinct hazard to life, 11 12 health, or safety. The agency shall adopt fair and reasonable rules setting forth conditions under which existing facilities 13 14 undergoing additions, alterations, conversions, renovations, 15 or repairs shall be required to comply with the most recent updated or revised standards. 16 17 (b) The number and qualifications of all personnel,

17 (b) The number and qualifications of all personnel, 18 including management, medical, nursing, and other professional 19 personnel, and nursing assistants, orderlies, and support 20 personnel, having responsibility for any part of the care 21 given residents.

(c) All sanitary conditions within the facility and its surroundings, including water supply, sewage disposal, food handling, and general hygiene which will ensure the health and comfort of residents.

26 (d) The equipment essential to the health and welfare 27 of the residents.

28

(e) A uniform accounting system.

(f) The care, treatment, and maintenance of residents and measurement of the quality and adequacy thereof, based on rules developed under this chapter and the Omnibus Budget

102

### 1999 Legislature

Reconciliation Act of 1987 (Pub. L. No. 100-203) (December 22, 1 2 1987), Title IV (Medicare, Medicaid, and Other Health-Related 3 Programs), Subtitle C (Nursing Home Reform), as amended. 4 (g) The preparation and annual update of a 5 comprehensive emergency management plan. The agency shall 6 adopt rules establishing minimum criteria for the plan after 7 consultation with the Department of Community Affairs. At a 8 minimum, the rules must provide for plan components that 9 address emergency evacuation transportation; adequate sheltering arrangements; postdisaster activities, including 10 emergency power, food, and water; postdisaster transportation; 11 12 supplies; staffing; emergency equipment; individual identification of residents and transfer of records; and 13 14 responding to family inquiries. The comprehensive emergency 15 management plan is subject to review and approval by the local 16 emergency management agency. During its review, the local 17 emergency management agency shall ensure that the following 18 agencies, at a minimum, are given the opportunity to review 19 the plan: the Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Agency for Health 20 Care Administration, and the Department of Community Affairs. 21 22 Also, appropriate volunteer organizations must be given the 23 opportunity to review the plan. The local emergency management agency shall complete its review within 60 days and 24 25 either approve the plan or advise the facility of necessary 26 revisions. 27 (4) The agency, in collaboration with the Division of 28 Children's Medical Services Program Office of the Department 29 of Health and Rehabilitative Services, must, no later than December 31, 1993, adopt rules for minimum standards of care 30 for persons under 21 years of age who reside in nursing home 31

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

103

### 1999 Legislature

facilities. The rules must include a methodology for 1 2 reviewing a nursing home facility under ss. 408.031-408.045 3 which serves only persons under 21 years of age. 4 Section 122. Subsection (2) of section 400.401, 5 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 6 400.401 Short title; purpose. --7 (2) The purpose of this act is to promote the 8 availability of appropriate services for elderly persons and 9 adults with disabilities in the least restrictive and most homelike environment, to encourage the development of 10 facilities that promote the dignity, individuality, privacy, 11 12 and decisionmaking ability of such persons, to provide for the health, safety, and welfare of residents of assisted living 13 14 facilities in the state, to promote continued improvement of 15 such facilities, to encourage the development of innovative 16 and affordable facilities particularly for persons with low to 17 moderate incomes, to ensure that all agencies of the state cooperate in the protection of such residents, and to ensure 18 19 that needed economic, social, mental health, health, and leisure services are made available to residents of such 20 facilities through the efforts of the Agency for Health Care 21 Administration, the Department of Elderly Affairs, the 22 23 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, assisted living 24 facilities, and other community agencies. To the maximum 25 26 extent possible, appropriate community-based programs must be 27 available to state-supported residents to augment the services provided in assisted living facilities. The Legislature 28 29 recognizes that assisted living facilities are an important part of the continuum of long-term care in the state. 30 In support of the goal of aging in place, the Legislature further 31

HB 1053

# 1999 Legislature

recognizes that assisted living facilities should be operated 1 2 and regulated as residential environments with supportive services and not as medical or nursing facilities. 3 The 4 services available in these facilities, either directly or 5 through contract or agreement, are intended to help residents remain as independent as possible. Regulations governing these 6 7 facilities must be sufficiently flexible to allow facilities 8 to adopt policies that enable residents to age in place when 9 resources are available to meet their needs and accommodate their preferences. 10

Section 123. Subsection (2) of section 400.431,
Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

13

400.431 Closing of facility; notice; penalty.--

(2) Immediately upon the notice by the agency of the 14 15 voluntary or involuntary termination of such operation, the 16 agency shall monitor the transfer of residents to other 17 facilities and ensure that residents' rights are being protected. The department, in consultation with the 18 19 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, shall specify procedures for ensuring that all 20 residents who receive services are appropriately relocated. 21 22

22 Section 124. Section 400.434, Florida Statutes, is 23 amended to read:

400.434 Right of entry and inspection. -- Any duly 24 25 designated officer or employee of the department, the 26 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 27 Services, the agency, the state or local fire marshal, or a member of the state or district long-term care ombudsman 28 29 council shall have the right to enter unannounced upon and into the premises of any facility licensed pursuant to this 30 part in order to determine the state of compliance with the 31

105

provisions of this part and of rules or standards in force 1 pursuant thereto. The right of entry and inspection shall 2 3 also extend to any premises which the agency has reason to 4 believe is being operated or maintained as a facility without 5 a license; but no such entry or inspection of any premises may be made without the permission of the owner or person in 6 7 charge thereof, unless a warrant is first obtained from the circuit court authorizing such entry. The warrant requirement 8 9 shall extend only to a facility which the agency has reason to believe is being operated or maintained as a facility without 10 a license. Any application for a license or renewal thereof 11 12 made pursuant to this part shall constitute permission for, 13 and complete acquiescence in, any entry or inspection of the 14 premises for which the license is sought, in order to facilitate verification of the information submitted on or in 15 connection with the application; to discover, investigate, and 16 17 determine the existence of abuse or neglect; or to elicit, receive, respond to, and resolve complaints. Any current valid 18 19 license shall constitute unconditional permission for, and 20 complete acquiescence in, any entry or inspection of the premises by authorized personnel. The agency shall retain the 21 right of entry and inspection of facilities that have had a 22 23 license revoked or suspended within the previous 24 months, to ensure that the facility is not operating unlawfully. However, 24 before entering the facility, a statement of probable cause 25 26 must be filed with the director of the agency, who must 27 approve or disapprove the action within 48 hours. Probable cause shall include, but is not limited to, evidence that the 28 29 facility holds itself out to the public as a provider of personal care services or the receipt of a complaint by the 30 long-term care ombudsman council about the facility. 31

106

1999 Legislature

Section 125. Paragraphs (f) and (g) of subsection (1) 1 2 of section 400.4415, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 3 400.4415 Assisted living facilities advisory 4 committee.--5 (1) There is created the assisted living facilities 6 advisory committee, which shall assist the agency in 7 developing and implementing a pilot rating system for 8 facilities. The committee shall consist of nine members who 9 are to be appointed by, and report directly to, the director 10 of the agency. The membership is to include: (f) One representative from the aging and adult 11 12 services program of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 13 14 (g) One representative from the alcohol, drug abuse, 15 and mental health program of the Department of Children and 16 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 17 Section 126. Subsection (3) of section 400.462, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 19 400.462 Definitions.--As used in this part, the term: 20 "Department" means the Department of Health and (3) Rehabilitative Services. 21 Section 127. Subsection (11) of section 400.471, 22 23 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 24 400.471 Application for license; fee; provisional 25 license; temporary permit. --26 (11) The agency department shall not issue a license designated as certified to a home health agency which fails to 27 28 receive a certificate of need under the provisions of ss. 29 408.031-408.045. Section 128. Subsection (1) of section 400.914, 30 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 31 107 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

1	400.914 Rules establishing standards
2	(1) Pursuant to the intention of the Legislature to
3	provide safe and sanitary facilities and healthful programs,
4	the agency in conjunction with the Division of Children's
5	Medical Services of the Department of Health shall adopt and
б	publish rules to implement the provisions of this part, which
7	shall include reasonable and fair standards. Any conflict
8	between these standards and those that may be set forth in
9	local, county, or city ordinances shall be resolved in favor
10	of those having statewide effect. Such standards shall relate
11	to:
12	(a) The assurance that PPEC services are family
13	centered and provide individualized medical, developmental,
14	and family training services.
15	(b) The maintenance of PPEC centers, not in conflict
16	with the provisions of chapter 553 and based upon the size of
17	the structure and number of children, relating to plumbing,
18	heating, lighting, ventilation, and other building conditions,
19	including adequate space, which will ensure the health,
20	safety, comfort, and protection from fire of the children
21	served.
22	(c) The appropriate provisions of the most recent
23	edition of the "Life Safety Code" (NFPA-101) shall be applied.
24	(d) The number and qualifications of all personnel who
25	have responsibility for the care of the children served.
26	(e) All sanitary conditions within the PPEC center and
27	its surroundings, including water supply, sewage disposal,
28	food handling, and general hygiene, and maintenance thereof,
29	which will ensure the health and comfort of children served.
30	(f) Programs and basic services promoting and
31	maintaining the health and development of the children served
	108
	100

#### 1999 Legislature

and meeting the training needs of the children's legal
 guardians.

3 (g) Supportive, contracted, other operational, and 4 transportation services.

5 (h) Maintenance of appropriate medical records, data, 6 and information relative to the children and programs. Such 7 records shall be maintained in the facility for inspection by 8 the agency.

9 Section 129. Section 402.04, Florida Statutes, is 10 amended to read:

402.04 Award of scholarships and stipends; 11 disbursement of funds; administration. -- The award of 12 scholarships or stipends provided for herein shall be made by 13 14 the Department of Children and Family Health and 15 Rehabilitative Services, hereinafter referred to as the department. The department shall handle the administration of 16 17 the scholarship or stipend and the Department of Education 18 shall, for and on behalf of the department, handle the notes 19 issued for the payment of the scholarships or stipends provided for herein and the collection of same. 20 The department shall prescribe regulations governing the payment 21 of scholarships or stipends to the school, college, or 22 23 university for the benefit of the scholarship or stipend holders. All scholarship awards, expenses and costs of 24 administration shall be paid from moneys appropriated by the 25 26 Legislature and shall be paid upon vouchers approved by the 27 department and properly certified by the Comptroller. 28 Section 130. Section 402.06, Florida Statutes, is 29 amended to read:

30 402.06 Notes required of scholarship holders.--Each31 person who receives a scholarship or stipend as provided for

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

in this chapter shall execute a promissory note under seal, on 1 2 forms to be prescribed by the Department of Education, which 3 shall be endorsed by his or her parent or guardian or, if the 4 person is 18 years of age or older, by some responsible 5 citizen and shall deliver said note to the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. Each 6 7 note shall be payable to the state and shall bear interest at 8 the rate of 5 percent per annum beginning 90 days after 9 completion or termination of the training program. Said note shall provide for all costs of collection to be paid by the 10 maker of the note. Said note shall be delivered by the 11 12 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to said Department of Education for collection and 13 14 final disposition. 15 Section 131. Subsections (1) and (7) of section 16 402.07, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 17 402.07 Payment of notes. -- Prior to the award of a 18 scholarship or stipend provided herein for trainees in 19 psychiatric social work, psychiatry, clinical psychology, or psychiatric nursing, the recipient thereof must agree in 20 writing to practice his or her profession in the employ of any 21 one of the following institutions or agencies for 1 month for 22 each month of grant immediately after graduation or, in lieu 23 thereof, to repay the full amount of the scholarship or 24 stipend together with interest at the rate of 5 percent per 25 26 annum over a period not to exceed 10 years: (1) The staff of one of the state hospitals of the 27 Division of Mental Health Program Office. 28 29 (7) Such other accredited social agencies or state 30 institutions as may be approved by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 31 110

1999 Legislature

Section 132. Section 402.12, Florida Statutes, is 1 2 amended to read: 3 402.12 National Community Mental Health Centers 4 Act.--Any federal funds accruing to the state for the purposes 5 of carrying out the national Community Mental Health Centers 6 Act of 1963 shall be paid to the Department of Children and 7 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for expenditure as 8 directed by said department. 9 Section 133. Section 402.16, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 402.16 Proceedings by department.--11 12 (1) Whenever it becomes necessary for the welfare and convenience of any of the institutions now under the 13 14 supervision and control of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, or which may 15 hereafter be placed under the supervision and control of said 16 17 department, to acquire private property for the use of any of 18 said institutions, and the same cannot be acquired by 19 agreement satisfactory to the said department and the parties interested in, or the owners of said private property, the 20 department is hereby empowered and authorized to exercise the 21 right of eminent domain, and to proceed to condemn the said 22 23 property in the same manner as provided by law for the condemnation of property. 24 25 (2) Any suit or actions brought by the said department 26 to condemn property as provided in this section shall be 27 brought in the name of the Department of Children and Family 28 Health and Rehabilitative Services, and it shall be the duty 29 of the Department of Legal Affairs to conduct the proceedings for, and to act as counsel for the said Department of Children 30 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

111

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 134. Subsections (1) and (4) and paragraphs 1 2 (a), (b), (d), and (g) of subsection (7) of section 402.165, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 3 4 402.165 Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee; 5 confidential records and meetings .--6 (1) There is created within the Department of Children 7 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services a Statewide 8 Human Rights Advocacy Committee. The Department of Children 9 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall provide administrative support and service to the committee to the 10 extent requested by the executive director within available 11 12 resources. The Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee shall not be subject to control, supervision, or direction by 13 14 the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in the performance of its duties. 15 The committee shall consist of 15 citizens, one from each service 16 district of the Department of Children and Family Health and 17 Rehabilitative Services, who broadly represent the interests 18 19 of the public and the clients of that department. The members shall be representative of five groups of citizens as follows: 20 one elected public official; two providers who deliver 21 services or programs to clients of the Department of Children 22 23 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services; four nonsalaried representatives of nonprofit agencies or civic 24 groups; four representatives of health and rehabilitative 25 26 services consumer groups who are currently receiving, or have 27 received, services from the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services within the past 4 years, at 28 29 least one of whom must be a consumer; and four residents of the state who do not represent any of the foregoing groups, 30 two of whom represent health-related professions and two of 31

112

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

whom represent the legal profession. In appointing the 1 2 representatives of the health-related professions, the appointing authority shall give priority of consideration to a 3 4 physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459; and, in 5 appointing the representatives of the legal profession, the 6 appointing authority shall give priority of consideration to a 7 member in good standing of The Florida Bar. Except for the 8 member who is an elected public official, each member of the 9 Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee must have served as a member of a district human rights advocacy committee. 10 Persons related to each other by consanguinity or affinity 11 12 within the third degree may not serve on the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee at the same time. 13

14 (4) The Governor shall fill each vacancy on the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee from a list of 15 16 nominees submitted by the statewide committee. A list of candidates shall be submitted to the statewide committee by 17 the district human rights advocacy committee in the district 18 19 from which the vacancy occurs. Priority of consideration 20 shall be given to the appointment of an individual whose primary interest, experience, or expertise lies with a major 21 client group of the Department of Children and Family Health 22 and Rehabilitative Services not represented on the committee 23 at the time of the appointment. If an appointment is not made 24 within 60 days after a vacancy occurs on the committee, the 25 26 vacancy shall be filled by a majority vote of the statewide committee without further action by the Governor. No person 27 who is employed by the Department of Children and Family 28 29 Health and Rehabilitative Services may be appointed to the 30 committee.

31

113

1 2

#### 1999 Legislature

3 (a) Serving as an independent third-party mechanism
4 for protecting the constitutional and human rights of any
5 client within a program or facility operated, funded,
6 licensed, or regulated by the Department of <u>Children and</u>
7 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.

8 (b) Monitoring by site visit and inspection of 9 records, the delivery and use of services, programs, or facilities operated, funded, regulated, or licensed by the 10 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 11 12 Services for the purpose of preventing abuse or deprivation of the constitutional and human rights of clients. 13 The Statewide 14 Human Rights Advocacy Committee may conduct an unannounced site visit or monitoring visit that involves the inspection of 15 16 records if such visit is conditioned upon a complaint. A 17 complaint may be generated by the committee itself if 18 information from the Department of Children and Family Health 19 and Rehabilitative Services or other sources indicates a 20 situation at the program or facility that indicates possible abuse or neglect of clients. The Statewide Human Rights 21 Advocacy Committee shall establish and follow uniform criteria 22 for the review of information and generation of complaints. 23 Routine program monitoring and reviews that do not require an 24 25 examination of records may be made unannounced.

(d) Reviewing existing programs or services and new or
revised programs of the Department of <u>Children and Family</u>
Health and Rehabilitative Services and making recommendations
as to how the rights of clients are affected.

30 (g) Developing and adopting uniform procedures to be31 used to carry out the purpose and responsibilities of the

114

1999 Legislature

human rights advocacy committees, which procedures shall 1 2 include, but need not be limited to, the following: The responsibilities of the committee; 3 1. 4 2. The organization and operation of the statewide 5 committee and district committees, including procedures for 6 replacing a member, formats for maintaining records of 7 committee activities, and criteria for determining what 8 constitutes a conflict of interest for purposes of assigning 9 and conducting investigations and monitoring; 3. Uniform procedures for the statewide committee and 10 district committees to receive and investigate reports of 11 abuse of constitutional or human rights; 12 4. The responsibilities and relationship of the 13 14 district human rights advocacy committees to the statewide 15 committee; 16 5. The relationship of the committee to the Department 17 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, 18 including the way in which reports of findings and 19 recommendations related to reported abuse are given to the 20 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 21 Services; 22 6. Provision for cooperation with the State Long-Term 23 Care Ombudsman Council; 7. Procedures for appeal. An appeal to the state 24 25 committee is made by a district human rights advocacy committee when a valid complaint is not resolved at the 26 district level. The statewide committee may appeal an 27 28 unresolved complaint to the secretary of the Department of 29 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. If, after exhausting all remedies, the statewide committee is not 30 satisfied that the complaint can be resolved within the 31 115 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 1 2 Services, the appeal may be referred to the Governor or the 3 Legislature; 4 8. Uniform procedures for gaining access to and 5 maintaining confidential information; and 6 9. Definitions of misfeasance and malfeasance for 7 members of the statewide committee and district committees. Section 135. Subsections (1) and (2) and paragraphs 8 9 (a), (b), (d), and (e) of subsection (7) of section 402.166, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 10 402.166 District human rights advocacy committees; 11 12 confidential records and meetings .--(1) At least one district human rights advocacy 13 14 committee is created in each service district of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 15 Services. The district human rights advocacy committees shall 16 17 be subject to direction from and the supervision of the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee. The district 18 19 administrator shall assign staff to provide administrative support to the committees, and staff assigned to these 20 positions shall perform the functions required by the 21 committee without interference from the department. The 22 district committees shall direct the activities of staff 23 assigned to them to the extent necessary for the committees to 24 25 carry out their duties. The number and areas of 26 responsibility of the district human rights advocacy committees, not to exceed three in any district, shall be 27 determined by the majority vote of district committee members. 28 29 However, district II may have four committees. District 30 committees shall meet at facilities under their jurisdiction whenever possible. 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

#### 1999 Legislature

Each district human rights advocacy committee 1 (2) 2 shall have no fewer than 7 members and no more than 15 members, 25 percent of whom are or have been clients of the 3 4 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 5 Services within the last 4 years, except that one member of 6 this group may be an immediate relative or legal 7 representative of a current or former client; two providers, 8 who deliver services or programs to clients of the Department 9 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services; and two representatives of professional organizations, one of whom 10 represents health-related professions and one of whom 11 represents the legal profession. Priority of consideration 12 shall be given to the appointment of at least one medical or 13 14 osteopathic physician, as defined in chapters 458 and 459, and one member in good standing of The Florida Bar. Priority of 15 16 consideration shall also be given to the appointment of an individual whose primary interest, experience, or expertise 17 lies with a major client group of the Department of Children 18 19 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services not represented 20 on the committee at the time of the appointment. In no case 21 shall a person who is employed by the Department of Children 22 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services be selected as a member of a committee. At no time shall individuals who are 23 providing contracted services to the Department of Children 24 25 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services constitute more 26 than 25 percent of the membership of a district committee. Persons related to each other by consanguinity or affinity 27 within the third degree shall not serve on the same district 28 29 human rights advocacy committee at the same time. All members 30 of district human rights advocacy committees must successfully complete a standardized training course for committee members 31

117

#### 1999 Legislature

within 3 months after their appointment to a committee. A 1 member may not be assigned an investigation which requires 2 3 access to confidential information prior to the completion of 4 the training course. After he or she completes the required 5 training course, a member of a committee shall not be prevented from participating in any activity of that 6 7 committee, including investigations and monitoring, except due to a conflict of interest as described in the procedures 8 9 established by the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee pursuant to subsection (7). 10

(7) A district human rights advocacy committee shall 11 12 first seek to resolve a complaint with the appropriate local administration, agency, or program; any matter not resolved by 13 14 the district committee shall be referred to the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee. A district human rights 15 advocacy committee shall comply with appeal procedures 16 17 established by the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee. The duties, actions, and procedures of both new and existing 18 19 district human rights advocacy committees shall conform to the provisions of this act. The duties of each district human 20 21 rights advocacy committee shall include, but are not limited 22 to:

(a) Serving as an independent third-party mechanism
for protecting the constitutional and human rights of any
client within a program or facility operated, funded,
licensed, or regulated by the Department of <u>Children and</u>
Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.

(b) Monitoring by site visit and inspection of records, the delivery and use of services, programs or facilities operated, funded, regulated or licensed by the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative

118

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

Services for the purpose of preventing abuse or deprivation of 1 the constitutional and human rights of clients. A district 2 3 human rights advocacy committee may conduct an unannounced 4 site visit or monitoring visit that involves the inspection of 5 records if such visit is conditioned upon a complaint. A complaint may be generated by the committee itself if 6 7 information from the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services or other sources indicates a 8 situation at the program or facility that indicates possible 9 abuse or neglect of clients. The district human rights 10 advocacy committees shall follow uniform criteria established 11 12 by the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committee for the review of information and generation of complaints. Routine 13 14 program monitoring and reviews that do not require an examination of records may be made unannounced. 15

(d) Reviewing and making recommendation with respect 16 17 to the involvement by clients of the Department of Children 18 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services as subjects for 19 research projects, prior to implementation, insofar as their human rights are affected. 20

21 (e) Reviewing existing programs or services and new or 22 revised programs of the Department of Children and Family 23 Health and Rehabilitative Services and making recommendations as to how the rights of clients are affected. 24

25 Section 136. Section 402.167, Florida Statutes, is 26 amended to read:

402.167 Department duties relating to the Statewide 27 28 Human Rights Advocacy Committee and the District Human Rights 29 Advocacy Committees .--

30 (1) The Department of Children and Family Health and 31 Rehabilitative Services shall adopt rules which are consistent

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

with law, amended to reflect any statutory changes, which 1 2 rules address at least the following: 3 (a) Procedures by which Department of Children and 4 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services district staff refer 5 reports of abuse to district human rights advocacy committees. 6 (b) Procedures by which client information is made 7 available to members of the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy 8 Committee and the district human rights advocacy committees. 9 (c) Procedures by which recommendations made by human rights advocacy committees will be incorporated into 10 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 11 12 Services policies and procedures. (d) Procedures by which committee members are 13 14 reimbursed for authorized expenditures. 15 (2) The Department of Children and Family Health and 16 Rehabilitative Services shall provide for the location of 17 district human rights advocacy committees in district headquarters offices and shall provide necessary equipment and 18 19 office supplies, including, but not limited to, clerical and 20 word processing services, photocopiers, telephone services, 21 and stationery and other necessary supplies. 22 (3) The secretary shall ensure the full cooperation 23 and assistance of employees of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services with members and 24 25 staff of the human rights advocacy committees. Further, the 26 secretary shall ensure that to the extent possible, staff assigned to the Statewide Human Rights Advocacy Committees and 27 District Human Rights Advocacy Committees are free of 28 29 interference from or control by the department in performing their duties relative to those committees. 30 31 120 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

Section 137. Section 402.17, Florida Statutes, is 1 2 amended to read: 3 402.17 Claims for care and maintenance; trust property.--The Department of Children and Family Health and 4 5 Rehabilitative Services shall protect the financial interest of the state with respect to claims which the state may have б 7 for the care and maintenance of clients of the department. 8 The department shall, as trustee, hold in trust and administer 9 money of clients and property designated for the personal benefit of clients. The department shall act as trustee of 10 clients' money and property entrusted to it in accordance with 11 12 the usual fiduciary standards applicable generally to 13 trustees, and shall act to protect both the short-term and 14 long-term interests of the clients for whose benefit it is 15 holding such money and property. (1) CLAIMS FOR CARE AND MAINTENANCE.--16 17 (a) The department shall perform the following acts: 1. Receive and supervise the collection of sums due 18 19 the state. 20 2. Bring any court action necessary to collect any claim the state may have against any client, former client, 21 guardian of any client or former client, executor or 22 23 administrator of the client's estate, or any person against whom any client or former client may have a claim. 24 3. Obtain a copy of any inventory or appraisal of the 25 26 client's property filed with any court. 27 4. Obtain from the Economic Self-Sufficiency Social and Economic Services Program Office a financial status report 28 29 on any client or former client, including the ability of third parties responsible for such client to pay all or part of the 30 cost of the client's care and maintenance. 31 121

#### 1999 Legislature

Petition the court for appointment of a guardian or 1 5. 2 administrator for an otherwise unrepresented client or former 3 client should the financial status report or other information 4 indicate the need for such action. The cost of any such action 5 shall be charged against the assets or estate of the client. 6. Represent the interest of the state in any 6 7 litigation in which a client or former client is a party. 8 File claims with any person, firm, or corporation 9 or with any federal, state, county, district, or municipal 10 agency on behalf of an unrepresented client. Represent the state in the settlement of the 11 8. estates of deceased clients or in the settlement of estates in 12 which a client or a former client against whom the state may 13 14 have a claim has a financial interest. 9. Establish procedures by rule for the use of amounts 15 held in trust for the client to pay for the cost of care and 16 17 maintenance, if such amounts would otherwise cause the client 18 to become ineligible for services which are in the client's 19 best interests. 20 (b) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services may charge off accounts if it 21 certifies that the accounts are uncollectible after diligent 22 23 efforts have been made to collect them. If the department certifies an account to the Department of Banking and Finance, 24 setting forth the circumstances upon which it predicates the 25 26 uncollectibility, and if, pursuant to s. 17.04, the Department 27 of Banking and Finance concurs, the account shall be charged off. 28 29 (2) MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY RECEIVED FOR PERSONAL USE 30 OR BENEFIT OF ANY CLIENT. -- The department shall perform the 31 following acts:

122

#### 1999 Legislature

(a) Accept and administer in trust, as a trustee 1 2 having a fiduciary responsibility to a client of the 3 department, any money or other property received for personal 4 use or benefit of that client. In the case of children in the 5 legal custody of the department, following the termination of 6 the parental rights as to that client, until such client 7 leaves the legal custody of the department due to the client's 8 adoption or because the client attains the age of 18 or, in 9 the case of children who are otherwise in the custody of the department, the court having jurisdiction over such client 10 shall have jurisdiction, upon application of the department or 11 12 other interested party, to review or approve any extraordinary action of the department acting as trustee as to the client's 13 14 money or other property. When directed by a court of 15 competent jurisdiction, the department may further hold money 16 or property of a person under the age of 18 who has been in 17 the care, custody, or control of the department and who is the 18 subject of a court proceeding during the pendency of that 19 proceeding.

(b) Deposit the money in banks qualified as state depositories, or in any bank, credit union, or savings and loan association authorized to do business in this state, provided moneys so deposited or held by such institutions are fully insured by a federal depository or share insurance program, or an approved state depository or share insurance program, and are available on demand.

(c) Withdraw the money and use it to meet current needs of clients. For purposes of this paragraph, "current needs" includes payment of fees assessed under s. 402.33. The amount of money withdrawn by the department to meet current needs of a client shall take into account the need of the

123

# 1999 Legislature

department, as the trustee of a client's money and property, 1 2 to provide for the long-term needs of a client, including, but 3 not limited to, to provide for the need of a client under the 4 age of 18 to have financial resources available to be able to 5 function as an adult upon reaching the age of 18, or to meet 6 the special needs of a client who has a disability and whose 7 special needs cannot otherwise be met by any form of public 8 assistance or family resources, or to maintain the client's 9 eligibility for public assistance, including medical assistance, under state or federal law. 10

(d) As trustee, invest in the manner authorized by law 11 12 for fiduciaries money not used for current needs of clients. Such investments may include, but shall not be limited to, 13 14 investments in savings share accounts of any credit union chartered under the laws of the United States and doing 15 business in this state, and savings share accounts of any 16 credit union chartered under the laws of this state, provided 17 the credit union is insured under the federal share insurance 18 19 program or an approved state share insurance program.

20 (3) DEPOSIT OF FUNDS RECEIVED.--Funds received by the
21 Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative
22 Services in accordance with s. 402.33 shall be deposited into
23 a trust fund for the operation of the department.

(4) DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED TRUST FUNDS.--Upon the 24 death of any client affected by the provisions of this 25 26 section, any unclaimed money held in trust by the department or by the Treasurer for him or her shall be applied first to 27 the payment of any unpaid claim of the state against the 28 29 client, and any balance remaining unclaimed for a period of 1 year shall escheat to the state as unclaimed funds held by 30 fiduciaries. 31

### 1999 Legislature

LEGAL REPRESENTATION. -- To the extent that the (5) 1 2 budget will permit, the Department of Legal Affairs shall 3 furnish the legal services to carry out the provisions of this 4 section. Upon the request of the Department of Children and 5 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the various state 6 and county attorneys shall assist in litigation within their 7 jurisdiction. Such department may retain legal counsel for 8 necessary legal services which cannot be furnished by the 9 Department of Legal Affairs and the various state and county 10 attorneys.

11

(6) DEPOSIT OR INVESTMENT OF FUNDS OF CLIENTS.--

12 (a) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services may deposit any funds of clients in 13 14 its possession in any bank in the state or may invest or 15 reinvest such funds in bonds or obligations of the United States for the payment of which the full faith and credit of 16 17 the United States is pledged. For purposes of deposit only, the funds of any client may be mingled with the funds of any 18 19 other clients.

20 (b) The interest or increment accruing on such funds shall be the property of the clients and shall be used or 21 conserved for the personal use or benefit of the individual 22 23 client, in accordance with the department's fiduciary responsibility as a trustee for the money and property of the 24 client held by the department. Such interest shall not accrue 25 26 to the general welfare of all clients. Whenever any proposed action of the department, acting in its own interest, may 27 conflict with the department's obligation as a trustee with a 28 29 fiduciary responsibility to the client, the department shall promptly present the matter to a court of competent 30 jurisdiction for the court's determination as to what action 31

125

#### 1999 Legislature

the department may take. The department shall establish rules
 governing reasonable fees for the cost of administering such
 accounts and for establishing the minimum balance eligible to
 earn interest.

5 (7) DISPOSITION OF MONEY AND PROPERTY OF CLIENTS UPON
6 ATTAINING AGE 18 OR DISCHARGE FROM CARE, CUSTODY, CONTROL, OR
7 SERVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT.--

(a) Whenever a client of the department for whom the 8 9 department is holding money or property as a trustee attains 10 the age of 18, and thereby will no longer be in the legal custody of the department, the department shall promptly 11 12 disburse such money and property of the client the department 13 has held as a trustee to that client, or as that client 14 directs, as soon as practicable once the client attains the 15 age of 18.

(b) Whenever a client of the department over the age of 18 for whom the department is holding money or property as a trustee no longer requires the care, custody, control, or services of the department, the department shall promptly disburse such money and property of the client the department has held as a trustee to that client, or as that client or a court directs, as soon as practicable.

23 (c) When a client under the age of 18 who has been in the legal custody, care, or control of the department and for 24 whom the department is holding money or property as a trustee 25 26 attains the age of 18 and has a physical or mental disability, 27 or is otherwise incapacitated or incompetent to handle that client's own financial affairs, the department shall apply for 28 29 a court order from a court of competent jurisdiction to establish a trust on behalf of that client. Where there is no 30 willing relative of the client acceptable to the court 31

126

1

2 3

4

# 1999 Legislature

available to serve as trustee of such proposed trust, the court may enter an order authorizing the department to serve as trustee of a separate trust under such terms and conditions

as the court determines appropriate to the circumstances.

5 (d) When a client under the age of 18 who has been in 6 the legal custody, care, or control of the department and for 7 whom the department is holding money or property as a trustee 8 leaves the care, custody, and control of the department due to 9 adoption or placement of the client with a relative, or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction, the 10 department shall notify that court of the existence of the 11 12 money and property in the possession of the department either 13 prior to, or promptly after, receiving knowledge of the change 14 of custody, care, or control. The department shall apply for 15 an order from the court exercising jurisdiction over the 16 client to direct the disposition of the money and property 17 belonging to that client. The court order may establish a trust in which the money and property of the client will be 18 19 deposited, appoint a guardian of a property as to the money or property of the client, or direct the creation of a Uniform 20 Gifts to Minors Act account on behalf of that client, as the 21 22 court finds appropriate and under the terms and conditions the 23 court determines appropriate to the circumstances.

24 Section 138. Subsection (1) of section 402.18, Florida 25 Statutes, is amended to read:

26

402.18 Welfare trust funds created; use of.--

(1) All moneys now held in any auxiliary, canteen,
welfare, donated, or similar fund in any state institution
under the jurisdiction of the Department of <u>Children and</u>
<u>Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative Services shall be deposited
in a welfare trust fund, which fund is hereby created in the

127

#### 1999 Legislature

State Treasury, or in a place which the department shall 1 designate. The money in the fund of each institution of the 2 3 department, or which may accrue thereto, is hereby 4 appropriated for the benefit, education, and general welfare 5 of clients in that institution. The general welfare of clients includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of, 6 7 maintenance of, employment of personnel for, and the purchase of items for resale at canteens or vending machines maintained 8 9 at the state institutions and for the establishment of, maintenance of, employment of personnel for, and the operation 10 of canteens, hobby shops, recreational or entertainment 11 12 facilities, sheltered workshops, activity centers, farming 13 projects, or other like facilities or programs at the 14 institutions. 15 Section 139. Subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 402.181, Florida Statutes, are 16 17 amended to read: 402.181 State Institutions Claims Program .--18

(1) There is created a State Institutions Claims
Program, for the purpose of making restitution for property
damages and direct medical expenses for injuries caused by
shelter children or foster children, or escapees or inmates of
state institutions under the Department of <u>Children and Family</u>
Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Juvenile
Justice, or the Department of Corrections.

(3) (b) The Department of Legal Affairs shall work with the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and <del>Rehabilitative</del> Services, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Corrections to streamline the process of investigations, hearings, and determinations with respect to

#### 1999 Legislature

claims under this section, to ensure that eligible claimants 1 receive restitution within a reasonable time. 2 3 Section 140. Section 402.19, Florida Statutes, is 4 amended to read: 5 402.19 Photographing records; destruction of records; 6 effect as evidence. -- The Department of Children and Family 7 Health and Rehabilitative Services may authorize each of the 8 agencies under its supervision and control to photograph, 9 microphotograph, or reproduce on film or prints, such correspondence, documents, records, data, and other 10 information as the department shall determine, and which is 11 12 not otherwise authorized to be reproduced under chapter 119, whether the same shall be of a temporary or permanent 13 14 character and whether public, private, or confidential, 15 including that pertaining to patients or inmates of the agencies, and to destroy any of said documents after they have 16 17 been reproduced. Photographs or microphotographs in the form of film or prints made in compliance with the provisions of 18 19 this section shall have the same force and effect as the originals thereof would have, and shall be treated as 20 originals for the purpose of their admissibility in evidence. 21 22 Duly certified or authenticated reproductions of such 23 photographs or microphotographs shall be admitted in evidence 24 equally with the original photographs or microphotographs. 25 Section 141. Section 402.20, Florida Statutes, is 26 amended to read: 402.20 County contracts authorized for services and 27 facilities in mental health and retardation areas.--The boards 28 29 of county commissioners are authorized to provide monetary grants and facilities, and to enter into renewable contracts, 30 for services and facilities, for a period not to exceed 2 31

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

years, with public and private hospitals, clinics, and 1 laboratories; other state agencies, departments, or divisions; 2 3 the state colleges and universities; the community colleges; 4 private colleges and universities; counties; municipalities; 5 towns; townships; and any other governmental unit or nonprofit organization which provides needed facilities for the mentally б 7 ill or retarded. These services are hereby declared to be for 8 a public and county purpose. The county commissioners may 9 make periodic inspections to assure that the services or facilities provided under this chapter meet the standards of 10 the Department of Children and Family Health and 11 Rehabilitative Services. 12 Section 142. Subsection (1) of section 402.24, Florida 13 14 Statutes, is amended to read: 15 402.24 Recovery of third-party payments for medical 16 services.--17 (1) As used in this section, "medical services" means medical or medically related institutional or noninstitutional 18 19 services which are provided or paid for by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, except for services 20 provided or paid for pursuant to chapter 394 or chapter 397. 21 22 Section 143. Section 402.27, Florida Statutes, is 23 amended to read: 402.27 Child care and early childhood resource and 24 25 referral.--The Department of Children and Family Health and 26 Rehabilitative Services shall establish a statewide child care resource and referral network. Preference shall be given to 27 using the already established central agencies for subsidized 28 29 child care as the child care resource and referral agency. Ιf the agency cannot comply with the requirements to offer the 30 resource information component or does not want to offer that 31 130 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

-	
1	service, the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and
2	Rehabilitative Services shall select the resource information
3	agency based upon a request for proposal. At least one child
4	care resource and referral agency must be established in each
5	district of the department, but no more than one may be
б	established in any county. Child care resource and referral
7	agencies shall provide the following services:
8	(1) Identification of existing public and private
9	child care and early childhood education services, including
10	child care services by public and private employers, and the
11	development of a resource file of those services. These
12	services may include family day care, public and private child
13	care programs, head start, prekindergarten early intervention
14	programs, special education programs for prekindergarten
15	handicapped children, services for children with developmental
16	disabilities, full-time and part-time programs, before-school
17	and after-school programs, vacation care programs, parent
18	education, the WAGES Program, and related family support
19	services. The resource file shall include, but not be limited
20	to:
21	(a) Type of program.
22	(b) Hours of service.
23	(c) Ages of children served.
24	(d) Number of children served.
25	(e) Significant program information.
26	(f) Fees and eligibility for services.
27	(g) Availability of transportation.
28	(2) The establishment of a referral process which
29	responds to parental need for information and which is
30	provided with full recognition of the confidentiality rights
31	of parents. Resource and referral programs shall make
	131
COD	<b>TNG</b> . Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

#### 1999 Legislature

referrals to licensed child care facilities. Referrals shall 1 be made to an unlicensed child care facility or arrangement 2 3 only if there is no requirement that the facility or 4 arrangement be licensed. 5 (3) Maintenance of ongoing documentation of requests 6 for service tabulated through the internal referral process. 7 The following documentation of requests for service shall be 8 maintained by all child care resource and referral agencies: 9 Number of calls and contacts to the child care (a) 10 information and referral agency component by type of service 11 requested. 12 (b) Ages of children for whom service was requested. 13 (C) Time category of child care requests for each 14 child. 15 (d) Special time category, such as nights, weekends, 16 and swing shift. 17 (e) Reason that the child care is needed. 18 Name of the employer and primary focus of the (f) 19 business. 20 (4) Provision of technical assistance to existing and potential providers of child care services. This assistance 21 22 may include: 23 (a) Information on initiating new child care services, zoning, and program and budget development and assistance in 24 finding such information from other sources. 25 26 (b) Information and resources which help existing 27 child care services providers to maximize their ability to 28 serve children and parents in their community. 29 (c) Information and incentives which could help existing or planned child care services offered by public or 30 private employers seeking to maximize their ability to serve 31 132

HB 1053

1999 Legislature

the children of their working parent employees in their 1 2 community, through contractual or other funding arrangements 3 with businesses. 4 (5) Assistance to families and employers in applying 5 for various sources of subsidy including, but not limited to, 6 subsidized child care, head start, prekindergarten early 7 intervention programs, Project Independence, private 8 scholarships, and the federal dependent care tax credit. 9 (6) Assistance to state agencies in determining the market rate for child care. 10 Assistance in negotiating discounts or other 11 (7) 12 special arrangements with child care providers. 13 (8) Information and assistance to local interagency 14 councils coordinating services for prekindergarten handicapped 15 children. (9) A child care facility licensed under s. 402.305 16 17 and licensed and registered family day care homes must provide the statewide child care and resource and referral agencies 18 19 with the following information annually: 20 (a) Type of program. (b) Hours of service. 21 (c) Ages of children served. 22 23 (d) Fees and eligibility for services. Section 144. Subsection (3) of section 402.28, Florida 24 Statutes, is amended to read: 25 26 402.28 Child Care Plus.--(3) The child care quality standards for a Child Care 27 28 Plus facility or home shall be developed by the Department of 29 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, in consultation with the Department of Education, and shall 30 address, but not be limited to, the following areas: 31 133 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

1	(a) Child development, including language, cognitive,		
2	motor, social, and self-help skill development.		
3	(b) Child health.		
4	(c) Family counseling.		
5	(d) Parent training.		
6	(e) Child nutrition.		
7	(f) Staff credentials.		
8	Section 145. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and		
9	subsection (9) of section 402.3015, Florida Statutes, are		
10	amended to read:		
11	402.3015 Subsidized child care program; purpose; fees;		
12	contracts		
13	(1) The purpose of the subsidized child care program		
14	is to provide quality child care to enhance the development,		
15	including language, cognitive, motor, social, and self-help		
16	skills of children who are at risk of abuse or neglect and		
17	children of low-income families, and to promote financial		
18	self-sufficiency and life skills for the families of these		
19	children, unless prohibited by federal law. Priority for		
20	participation in the subsidized child care program shall be		
21	accorded to children under 13 years of age who are:		
22	(a) Determined to be at risk of abuse, neglect, or		
23	exploitation and who are currently clients of the department's		
24	Children and Families Services Program Office;		
25	(9) The central agency for state subsidized child care		
26	or the local service district of the Department of <u>Children</u>		
27	and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall cooperate		
28	with the local interagency coordinating council as defined in		
29	s. 230.2305 in the development of written collaborative		
30	agreements with each local school district.		
31			
	134		
CODING:Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			

# 1999 Legislature

1	(a) The central agency shall develop in consultation
2	with the local interagency council a plan for implementing and
3	conducting a child care program. Such plan shall include the
4	tentative budget and measures for maximizing public resources.
5	(b) The department shall monitor each subsidized child
6	care provider at least annually to determine compliance with
7	the collaborative agreement facilitated by the local
8	interagency coordinating council. If a provider fails to
9	bring its program into compliance with the agreement or the
10	plan within 3 months after an evaluation citing deficiencies,
11	the department must withhold such administrative funds as have
12	been allocated to the program and which have not yet been
13	released.
14	Section 146. Subsections (1) and (2) of section
15	402.3026, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
16	402.3026 Full-service schools
17	(1) The State Board of Education and the Department of
18	Health and Rehabilitative Services shall jointly establish
19	full-service schools to serve students from schools that have
20	a student population that has a high risk of needing medical
21	and social services, based on the results of the demographic
22	evaluations. The full-service schools must integrate the
23	services of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative
24	Services that are critical to the continuity-of-care process.
25	The Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall
26	provide services to these high-risk students through
27	facilities established within the grounds of the school. The
28	Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative Services</del> professionals
29	shall carry out their specialized services as an extension of
30	the educational environment. Such services may include,
31	without limitation, nutritional services, basic medical
	135
	T32

1999 Legislature

services, aid to dependent children, parenting skills, 1 counseling for abused children, counseling for children at 2 3 high risk for delinquent behavior and their parents, and adult 4 education. 5 (2) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 6 Services shall designate an executive staff director to 7 coordinate the full-service schools program and to act as 8 liaison with the Department of Education to coordinate the 9 provision of health and rehabilitative services in educational facilities. 10 Section 147. Section 402.3115, Florida Statutes, 1998 11 12 Supplement, is amended to read: 402.3115 Elimination of duplicative and unnecessary 13 14 inspections; abbreviated inspections.--The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and 15 local governmental agencies that license child care facilities 16 17 shall develop and implement a plan to eliminate duplicative 18 and unnecessary inspections of child care facilities. In 19 addition, the department and the local governmental agencies shall develop and implement an abbreviated inspection plan for 20 21 child care facilities that have had no Class 1 or Class 2 deficiencies, as defined by rule, for at least 2 consecutive 22 23 years. The abbreviated inspection must include those elements identified by the department and the local governmental 24 agencies as being key indicators of whether the child care 25 26 facility continues to provide quality care and programming. The department and local governmental agencies shall conduct 27 the first meeting not later than August 15, 1996, and shall 28 29 jointly share administrative responsibilities. The department and local governmental agencies shall report to the 30 Legislature not later than January 15, 1997, regarding the 31

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

136

1999 Legislature

status of implementing this section and any recommendations 1 2 for statutory changes necessary to further reduce duplicative 3 and unnecessary inspections and fully implement the plan for abbreviated inspections. 4 5 Section 148. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of 6 section 402.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7 402.33 Department authority to charge fees for 8 services provided .--9 (1) As used in this section, the term: 10 "Department" means the Department of Children and (C) Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department 11 12 of Health. Section 149. Section 402.35, Florida Statutes, is 13 14 amended to read: 15 402.35 Employees.--All personnel of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall 16 be governed by rules and regulations adopted and promulgated 17 18 by the Department of Management Services relative thereto 19 except the director and persons paid on a fee basis. The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 20 Services may participate with other state departments and 21 22 agencies in a joint merit system. No federal, state, county, or municipal officer shall be eligible to serve as an employee 23 of the Department of Children and Family Health and 24 25 Rehabilitative Services. 26 Section 150. Subsection (1), paragraphs (a), (b), and 27 (c) of subsection (3), paragraph (a) of subsection (5), and 28 subsections (6) and (7) of section 402.40, Florida Statutes, 29 are amended to read: 30 402.40 Child welfare training academies established; Child Welfare Standards and Training Council created; 31 137 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

1 responsibilities of council; Child Welfare Training Trust Fund 2 created.--

3 (1) LEGISLATIVE INTENT.--In order to enable the state 4 to provide a systematic approach to staff development and 5 training for dependency program staff that will meet the needs of such staff in their discharge of duties, it is the intent б 7 of the Legislature that the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services establish, maintain, and 8 9 oversee the operation of child welfare training academies in the state. The Legislature further intends that the staff 10 development and training programs that are established will 11 12 aid in the reduction of poor staff morale and of staff turnover, will positively impact on the quality of decisions 13 14 made regarding children and families who require assistance from dependency programs, and will afford better quality care 15 of children who must be removed from their families. 16 (3) CHILD WELFARE STANDARDS AND TRAINING COUNCIL.--17 18 (a) There is created within the Department of Children 19 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services the Child Welfare Training Council, hereinafter referred to as the 20 council. The 21-member council shall consist of the 21 Commissioner of Education or his or her designee; a member of 22 the judiciary who has experience in the area of dependency and 23 has served at least 3 years in the Juvenile Division of the 24 circuit court, to be appointed by the Chief Justice of the 25

Supreme Court; and 19 members to be appointed by the Secretary of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative Services as follows:

29 30

31

Nine members shall be dependency program staff:
 a. An intake supervisor or counselor, a protective
 services supervisor or counselor, a foster care supervisor or

138

## 1999 Legislature

counselor, and an adoption and related services supervisor or 1 2 counselor. Each such member shall have at least 5 years' 3 experience working with children and families, at least two 4 members shall each have a master's degree in social work, and 5 any member not having a master's degree in social work shall 6 have at least a bachelor's degree in social work, child 7 development, behavioral psychology, or any other discipline 8 directly related to providing care or counseling for families. A representative from a licensed, residential

9 b. child-caring agency contracted with by the state; a 10 representative from a runaway shelter or similar program 11 12 primarily serving adolescents, which shelter or program must 13 be contracted with by the state; and a representative from a 14 licensed child-placing agency contracted with by the state. 15 At least two of these members shall each have a master's 16 degree in social work, and any member not having a master's 17 degree in social work shall have a degree as cited in sub-subparagraph a. All three members shall have at least 5 18 19 years' experience working with children and families.

c. A family foster home parent and an emergency
shelter home parent, both of whom shall have been providing
such care for at least 5 years and shall have participated in
training for foster parents or shelter parents on an ongoing
basis.

25 2. One member shall be a supervisor or counselor from26 the WAGES Program.

3. Two members shall be educators from the state's university and community college programs of social work, child development, psychology, sociology, or other field of study pertinent to the training of dependency program staff.

139

#### 1999 Legislature

4. One member shall be a pediatrician with expertise 1 2 in the area of child abuse and neglect. 3 5. One member shall be a psychiatrist or licensed 4 clinical psychologist with extensive experience in counseling 5 children and families. 6 6. One member shall be an attorney with extensive 7 experience in the practice of family law. 8 7. One member shall be a guardian ad litem or a child 9 welfare attorney, either of whom shall have extensive experience in the representation of children. 10 8. One member shall be a state attorney with 11 12 experience and expertise in the area of dependency and family 13 law. 14 9. One member shall be a representative from a local 15 law enforcement unit specializing in child abuse and neglect. 16 10. One member shall be a lay citizen who is a member 17 of a child advocacy organization. 18 19 The initial members of the council shall be appointed within 20 30 days of the effective date of this section. Of the initial 21 appointments, the member appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, three members appointed pursuant to 22 23 subparagraph 1., one member appointed pursuant to subparagraph 3., and the members specified in subparagraphs 4. and 5. shall 24 25 be appointed to terms of 3 years each; three members appointed 26 pursuant to subparagraph 1., one of the members appointed pursuant to subparagraph 3., and the members specified in 27 28 subparagraphs 2., 6., and 7. shall be appointed for terms of 2 29 years each; and three members appointed pursuant to subparagraph 1., and the members specified in subparagraphs 30 8., 9., and 10. shall be appointed to terms of 1 year each. 31 140

#### 1999 Legislature

Thereafter, all appointed members shall serve terms of 3 years 1 2 No person shall serve more than two consecutive terms. each. 3 The functions of the council shall be to: (b) 4 1. Advise the department on the overall comprehensive 5 system for both preservice and inservice child welfare 6 competency-based training and the components of such training; 7 curriculum to be used in the training of dependency programs 8 staff; targeting of areas of training and prioritization of 9 dependency program staff to be trained; methods of delivery of the training; timeframes for participation in and completion 10 of training by dependency program staff; location of training 11 12 academies; types and frequencies of evaluations of the training academies; the budget for the child welfare training 13 14 academies; and the contractor or contractors to be selected to organize and operate the training academies and to provide the 15 training curriculum. 16 17 2. Advise the department on staffing for the council, including the securing of national consultants with expertise 18 19 in the development of child welfare competency-based training 20 and the securing of Florida professionals to assist in the 21 development of the comprehensive system for training. 22 Review, evaluate, and advise the department 3. 23 concerning revisions, if needed, in both rules and law affecting standards and training for dependency programs. 24 25 4. Recommend improvements, if needed, in the 26 administration of dependency programs as it relates to 27 standards and training for dependency program staff, including, but not limited to, the qualifications, 28 29 recruitment, and retention of such staff. 30 31 141 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

1	
1	5. Report annually to the Secretary of Children and
2	Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the President of
3	the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
4	(c) The Secretary of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and</del>
5	Rehabilitative Services shall respond to the recommendations
6	of the council in writing. The response shall be forwarded to
7	the council, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of
8	the House of Representatives.
9	(5) CHILD WELFARE TRAINING TRUST FUND
10	(a) There is created within the State Treasury a Child
11	Welfare Training Trust Fund to be used by the Department of
12	Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for the
13	purpose of funding a comprehensive system of child welfare
14	training, including the securing of consultants to develop the
15	system, the staff of the council, the expenses of the council
16	members, the child welfare training academies and the
17	participation of dependency program staff in the training.
18	(6) TIMEFRAME FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF TRAINING
19	ACADEMIESBy June 30, 1987, the department shall have
20	established and have operational at least one training
21	academy, which shall be located in subdistrict IIB. The
22	department shall contract for the operation of the academy
23	with Tallahassee Community College. The number, location, and
24	timeframe for establishment of additional training academies
25	shall be according to the recommendation of the council as
26	approved by the Secretary of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and</del>
27	<del>Rehabilitative</del> Services.
28	(7) ADOPTION OF RULESThe Department of Children and
29	Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall adopt rules
30	necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.
31	
	142
	172

#### 1999 Legislature

Section 151. Subsections (1), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), 1 2 and (9) of section 402.45, Florida Statutes, are amended to 3 read: 4 402.45 Community resource mother or father program.--5 (1) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 6 Services shall establish a community resource mother or father 7 program pursuant to this section within the resources 8 allocated. The purpose of the program shall be to demonstrate 9 the benefits of utilizing community resource mothers or fathers to improve maternal and child health outcomes; to 10 enhance parenting and child development, including the 11 12 educational enrichment of children through the promotion of increased awareness by mothers and fathers of their own 13 14 strengths and potentials as home educators; to support family 15 integrity through the provision of social support and parent education and training; to provide assistance to children at 16 17 high risk for delinguent behavior and their parents; and to 18 provide assistance to high-risk pregnant women and to 19 high-risk or handicapped infants, toddlers, and preschool children and their parents. 20 21 (3) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 22 Services shall contract with county health departments, other 23 public agencies, or not-for-profit agencies, or any combination thereof, to carry out the programs utilizing 24 25 community resource mother or father services. 26 (5) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services may, in addition to the criteria in subsection (4), 27 require other criteria to contract for community resource 28 29 mother or father services. 30 (6) The community resource mother or father program shall be included under the jurisdiction of the State 31 143 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

#### 1999 Legislature

Coordinating Council for Early Childhood Services established 1 2 pursuant to s. 411.222. The council shall make 3 recommendations for effective implementation of the program 4 and shall advise the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in the development of program guidelines, the 5 6 schedule for implementation, the establishment of evaluation 7 procedures, the provision of technical assistance to 8 individual programs, and the development of the program 9 evaluation report. (7) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 10 Services shall develop the program guidelines. 11 12 (8) Individuals under contract to provide community resource mother or father services shall participate in 13 14 preservice and ongoing training as determined by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in 15 consultation with the State Coordinating Council for Early 16 Childhood Services. A community resource mother or father 17 shall not be assigned a client caseload until all preservice 18 19 training requirements are completed. 20 (9) The community resource mother or father shall be 21 assigned a caseload based on the criteria established by the 22 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, which 23 criteria consider geographic distance, severity of problems on the caseload, and skills needed to address the problems. A 24 25 plan shall be developed for each case that includes, at a 26 minimum: 27 (a) A statement of the high-risk pregnant woman's problems or high-risk child's problems and needs. 28 29 (b) The goals and objectives of the intervention 30 program. 31 144

# 1999 Legislature

1 The services to be provided by the community (C) 2 resource mother or father. 3 (d) Community resources to be used. Schedule of visits between community resource 4 (e) 5 mothers or fathers and clients. 6 Section 152. Subsection (1) of section 402.49, Florida 7 Statutes, is amended to read: 402.49 Mediation process established .--8 9 (1) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall establish a mediation process 10 for the purpose of resolving disputes that arise between the 11 12 department and agencies that are operating under contracts 13 with the department. 14 Section 153. Subsection (1) of section 402.50, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 15 16 402.50 Administrative infrastructure; legislative intent; establishment of standards.--17 (1) LEGISLATIVE INTENT. -- The Legislature finds 18 19 evidence of deficiencies in the administrative infrastructure 20 of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, hereafter referred to as the 21 "department," that may negatively affect the timeliness and 22 quality of delivery of services. Particularly, the Legislature 23 finds that inadequate client and management information 24 25 systems have impeded integrated service delivery, that program 26 evaluation activities have been insufficient, that workloads of administrative personnel are excessive, and that clients 27 and service providers have been adversely affected by these 28 29 administrative deficiencies. It is the intent of the Legislature that the administrative infrastructure of the 30 department be established at levels necessary to support 31 145

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

1999 Legislature

efficient and effective delivery of services. Further, it is 1 2 the intent of the Legislature that contracts of the department with service providers include established levels of funding 3 4 for administrative infrastructure to support efficient and 5 effective delivery of contracted services. 6 Section 154. Section 402.55, Florida Statutes, is 7 amended to read: 8 402.55 Management fellows program. --9 (1) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide a program whereby the Department of Children and Family Health 10 and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health may 11 12 identify, designate, train, and promote employees with high levels of administrative and management potential in order to 13 14 meet the need of the departments department for broad-based 15 administrative and managerial knowledge and skills in key 16 positions within the departments department. 17 (2) The departments are department is authorized to 18 establish a management fellows program in order to provide 19 highly qualified career candidates for key administrative and 20 managerial positions in the departments department. Such 21 program shall include, but is not limited to: (a) The identification annually by the secretaries 22 23 secretary, the assistant secretaries, Deputy Secretary for 24 Administration, the Deputy Secretary for Human Services, the Deputy Secretary for Health, and the district administrator in 25 each district of one high-potential career service employee 26 27 each, to be designated and appointed to serve as a full-time 28 health and rehabilitative services management fellow for a 29 period of 1 year. 30 (b) The design, development, implementation, and monitoring of a full-time, 1-year placement program based on a 31 146 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

self-motivated enrichment plan for each respective fellow in 1 2 various units of the departments department. 3 (c) The participation of each management fellow in 4 on-the-job management training and inservice administrative 5 training project assignments, supplemented by periodic 6 management workshops, seminars, and courses within and outside 7 the departments department. 8 (3) The departments department shall develop, 9 implement, operate, and monitor the management fellows program provided by this act within existing resources, including the 10 11 annual identification and allocation of resources necessary to 12 support the training activities of each management fellow. (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 110, the 13 14 departments department may grant special pay increases to management fellows upon successful completion of the program. 15 The departments department may adopt rules to 16 (5) 17 implement this section. Section 155. Subsection (3) of section 403.061, 18 19 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 20 403.061 Department; powers and duties.--The department 21 shall have the power and the duty to control and prohibit 22 pollution of air and water in accordance with the law and 23 rules adopted and promulgated by it and, for this purpose, to: (3) Utilize the facilities and personnel of other 24 25 state agencies, including the Department of Health and 26 Rehabilitative Services, and delegate to any such agency any duties and functions as the department may deem necessary to 27 carry out the purposes of this act. 28 29 Section 156. Section 403.081, Florida Statutes, is 30 amended to read: 31 147

## 1999 Legislature

1 403.081 Performance by other state agencies.--All 2 state agencies, including the Department of Health and 3 Rehabilitative Services, shall be available to the department 4 to perform, at its direction, the duties required of the 5 department under this act. Section 157. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 6 7 403.085, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 8 403.085 Sanitary sewage disposal units; advanced and 9 secondary waste treatment; industrial waste, ocean outfall, inland outfall, or disposal well waste treatment .--10 (1) Neither the Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services nor any other state agency, county, special district, or municipality shall approve construction 13 14 of any ocean outfall or disposal well for sanitary sewage 15 disposal which does not provide for secondary waste treatment and, in addition thereto, advanced waste treatment as deemed 16 17 necessary and ordered by the department. 18 (3) Neither the Department of Health and 19 Rehabilitative Services nor any other state agency, county, special district, or municipality shall approve construction 20 of any ocean outfall, inland outfall, or disposal well for the 21 discharge of industrial waste of any kind which does not 22 23 provide for secondary waste treatment or such other treatment as is deemed necessary and ordered by the department. 24 25 Section 158. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of 26 section 403.086, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 27 403.086 Sewage disposal facilities; advanced and 28 secondary waste treatment .--29 (1)(a) Neither the Department of Health and 30 Rehabilitative Services nor any other state agency, county, special district, or municipality shall approve construction 31 148

## 1999 Legislature

of any facilities for sanitary sewage disposal which do not
 provide for secondary waste treatment and, in addition
 thereto, advanced waste treatment as deemed necessary and
 ordered by the department.

5 Section 159. Subsection (1) of section 403.088,6 Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7 403.088 Water pollution operation permits; 8 conditions.--

9 (1) No person, without written authorization of the 10 department, shall discharge into waters within the state any waste which, by itself or in combination with the wastes of 11 12 other sources, reduces the quality of the receiving waters below the classification established for them. However, this 13 14 section shall not be deemed to prohibit the application of 15 pesticides to waters in the state for the control of insects, aquatic weeds, or algae, provided the application is performed 16 17 pursuant to a program approved by the Department of Health and 18 Rehabilitative Services, in the case of insect control, or the 19 department, in the case of aquatic weed or algae control. The department is directed to enter into interagency agreements to 20 establish the procedures for program approval. Such agreements 21 shall provide for public health, welfare, and safety, as well 22 23 as environmental factors. Approved programs must provide that only chemicals approved for the particular use by the United 24 States Environmental Protection Agency or by the Department of 25 26 Agriculture and Consumer Services may be employed and that they be applied in accordance with registered label 27 instructions, state standards for such application, and the 28 29 provisions of the Florida Pesticide Law, part I of chapter 30 487. 31

1999 Legislature

Section 160. Subsection (37) of section 403.703, 1 2 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 403.703 Definitions.--As used in this act, unless the 3 context clearly indicates otherwise, the term: 4 (37) "Biomedical waste" means any solid waste or 5 6 liquid waste which may present a threat of infection to 7 humans. The term includes, but is not limited to, nonliquid 8 human tissue and body parts; laboratory and veterinary waste 9 which contain human-disease-causing agents; discarded disposable sharps; human blood, and human blood products and 10 body fluids; and other materials which in the opinion of the 11 12 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services represent a significant risk of infection to persons outside the 13 14 generating facility. The term does not include human remains 15 that are disposed of by persons licensed under chapter 470. Section 161. Subsection (3) of section 403.7841, 16 17 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 403.7841 Application for certification.--19 (3) Within 7 days after filing the application with 20 the department, the applicant shall provide two copies of the 21 application as filed to each of the following: the Department 22 of Community Affairs, the water management district which has 23 jurisdiction over the area wherein the proposed project is to be located, the Department of Transportation, the Game and 24 Fresh Water Fish Commission, the Department of Health and 25 26 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Agriculture and 27 Consumer Services, and the local governmental entities which 28 have jurisdiction. 29 Section 162. Subsection (1) of section 403.786, 30 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 403.786 Report and studies.--31 150

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

The Department of Community Affairs, the water 1 (1)2 management district which has jurisdiction over the area 3 wherein the proposed project is to be located, the Department 4 of Transportation, the Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, 5 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and each 6 local government which has jurisdiction shall each submit a 7 report of matters within their jurisdiction to the department 8 9 within 90 days after their receipt of the application. Any 10 other agency may submit comments relating to matters within its jurisdiction to the department within 90 days after the 11 12 filing of the application with the Division of Administrative 13 Hearings.

Section 163. Paragraph (g) of subsection (2) of section 403.813, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:

403.813 Permits issued at district centers;exceptions.--

19 (2) No permit under this chapter, chapter 373, chapter 20 61-691, Laws of Florida, or chapter 25214 or chapter 25270, 1949, Laws of Florida, shall be required for activities 21 22 associated with the following types of projects; however, 23 nothing in this subsection relieves an applicant from any requirement to obtain permission to use or occupy lands owned 24 by the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust 25 26 Fund or any water management district in its governmental or 27 proprietary capacity or from complying with applicable local pollution control programs authorized under this chapter or 28 29 other requirements of county and municipal governments: (g) The maintenance of existing insect control 30 structures, dikes, and irrigation and drainage ditches, 31

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

provided that spoil material is deposited on a self-contained, 1 upland spoil site which will prevent the escape of the spoil 2 3 material into waters of the state. In the case of insect 4 control structures, if the cost of using a self-contained 5 upland spoil site is so excessive, as determined by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, pursuant to 6 7 s. 403.088(1), that it will inhibit proposed insect control, 8 then-existing spoil sites or dikes may be used, upon 9 notification to the department. In the case of insect control where upland spoil sites are not used pursuant to this 10 exemption, turbidity control devices shall be used to confine 11 12 the spoil material discharge to that area previously disturbed 13 when the receiving body of water is used as a potable water 14 supply, is designated as shellfish harvesting waters, or 15 functions as a habitat for commercially or recreationally important shellfish or finfish. In all cases, no more 16 17 dredging is to be performed than is necessary to restore the dike or irrigation or drainage ditch to its original design 18 19 specifications. 20 Section 164. Section 403.851, Florida Statutes, is 21 amended to read: 22 403.851 Declaration of policy; intent.--It is the 23 policy of the state that the citizens of Florida shall be assured of the availability of safe drinking water. 24 25 Recognizing that this policy encompasses both environmental 26 and public health aspects, it is the intent of the Legislature 27 to provide a water supply program operated jointly by the department, in a lead-agency role of primary responsibility 28 29 for the program, and by the Department of Health and

30 Rehabilitative Services and its units, including county health
31 departments, in a supportive role with specific duties and

152

1999 Legislature

responsibilities of its own. Without any relinquishment of 1 Florida's sovereign powers and responsibilities to provide for 2 3 the public health, public safety, and public welfare of the 4 people of Florida, the Legislature intends: (1) To give effect to Pub. L. No. 93-523 promulgated 5 6 under the commerce clause of the United States Constitution, 7 to the extent that interstate commerce is directly affected. 8 (2) To encourage cooperation between federal, state, 9 and local agencies, not only in their enforcement role, but also in their service and assistance roles to city and county 10 elected bodies. 11 12 (3) To provide for safe drinking water at all times 13 throughout the state, with due regard for economic factors and 14 efficiency in government. 15 Section 165. Paragraph (b) of subsection (12) of section 403.852, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 16 17 403.852 Definitions; ss. 403.850-403.864.--As used in 18 ss. 403.850-403.864: 19 (12) "Primary drinking water regulation" means a rule 20 which: 21 Specifies contaminants which, in the judgment of (b) 22 the department, after consultation with the Department of 23 Health and Rehabilitative Services, may have an adverse effect 24 on the health of the public; Section 166. Section 403.855, Florida Statutes, is 25 26 amended to read: 403.855 Imminent hazards.--In coordination with the 27 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the 28 29 department, upon receipt of information that a contaminant which is present in, or is likely to enter, public or private 30 water supplies may present an imminent and substantial danger 31 153 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

to the public health, may take such actions as it may deem 1 2 necessary in order to protect the public health. Department 3 actions shall include, but are not limited to: 4 (1) Adopting emergency rules pursuant to s. 120.54(4). (2) Issuing such corrective orders as may be necessary 5 6 to protect the health of persons who are or may be users of 7 such supplies, including travelers. An order issued by the 8 department under this section shall become effective upon 9 service of such order on the alleged violator, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 403.860(3). 10 (3) Establishing a program designed to prevent 11 12 contamination or to minimize the danger of contamination to potable water supplies. 13 14 (4) Contracting for clinical tests on samples of the 15 affected population if the department determines there is a 16 real and immediate danger to the public health. 17 (5) Commencing a civil action for appropriate relief, 18 including a restraining order or permanent or temporary 19 injunction. 20 Section 167. Section 403.856, Florida Statutes, is 21 amended to read: 22 403.856 Plan for emergency provision of water.--The 23 department shall adopt an adequate plan, after consultation with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, for 24 25 the provision of safe drinking water under emergency 26 circumstances. When, in the judgment of the department, 27 emergency circumstances exist in the state with respect to a need for safe drinking water, it may issue such rule or order 28 29 as it may deem necessary in order to provide such water where it would not otherwise be available. 30 31 154 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

Section 168. Section 403.858, Florida Statutes, is 1 2 amended to read: 3 403.858 Inspections. -- Any duly authorized 4 representative of the department or of the Department of 5 Health and Rehabilitative Services may enter, take water 6 samples from, and inspect any property, premises, or place, 7 except a building which is used exclusively for a private residence, on or at which a public water system is located or 8 9 is being constructed or installed, at any reasonable time, for the purpose of ascertaining the state of compliance with the 10 law or with rules or orders of the department. 11 12 Section 169. Subsection (4) of section 403.859, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 403.859 Prohibited acts. -- The following acts and the causing thereof are prohibited and are violations of this act: 15 (4) Failure by a supplier of water to allow any duly 16 17 authorized representative of the department or of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services to conduct 18 19 inspections pursuant to s. 403.858. Section 170. Subsections (11) and (15) of section 20 21 403.861, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 22 read: 23 403.861 Department; powers and duties.--The department shall have the power and the duty to carry out the provisions 24 and purposes of this act and, for this purpose, to: 25 26 (11) Establish and maintain laboratories for 27 radiological, microbiological, and chemical analyses of water samples from public water systems, if the department 28 29 determines that an additional laboratory capability beyond that provided by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 30 Services is necessary. 31 155

1

2

3

4

5

6

## 1999 Legislature

laboratory functions.

(15) Establish and collect fees for conducting state laboratory analyses as may be necessary, to be collected and used by either the department or the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in conducting its public water supply Section 171. Subsections (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and

7 (6) of section 403.862, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 8 403.862 Department of Health and Rehabilitative 9 Services; public water supply duties and responsibilities; coordinated budget requests with department .--10

(1) Recognizing that supervision and control of county 11 12 health departments of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services is retained by the secretary of that 13 14 agency, and that public health aspects of the state public 15 water supply program require joint participation in the program by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 16 17 Services and its units and the department, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall: 18

(a) Establish and maintain laboratories for the 19 20 conducting of radiological, microbiological, and chemical 21 analyses of water samples from public water systems, which are 22 submitted to such laboratories for analysis. Copies of the 23 reports of such analyses and quarterly summary reports shall be submitted to the appropriate department district or 24 25 subdistrict office.

26

(b) Require each county health department to:

27 1. Collect such water samples for analysis as may be required by the terms of this act, from public water systems 28 29 within its jurisdiction. The duty to collect such samples may 30 be shared with the appropriate department district or

31

156

5

# 1999 Legislature

subdistrict office and shall be coordinated by field personnel
 involved.

3 2. Submit the collected water samples to the4 appropriate laboratory for analysis.

3. Maintain reports of analyses for its own records.

6 4. Conduct complaint investigation of public water
7 systems to determine compliance with federal, state, and local
8 standards and permit compliance.

9 5. Notify the appropriate department district or
10 subdistrict office of potential violations of federal, state,
11 and local standards and permit conditions by public water
12 systems and assist the department in enforcement actions with
13 respect to such violations to the maximum extent practicable.

14 6. Review and evaluate laboratory analyses of water15 samples from private water systems.

16 (c) Require those county health departments designated 17 by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and 18 approved by the department as having qualified sanitary 19 engineering staffs and available legal resources, in addition 20 to the duties prescribed in paragraph (b), to:

Review, evaluate, and approve or disapprove each
 application for the construction, modification, or expansion
 of a public water system to determine compliance with federal,
 state, and local requirements. A copy of the completed permit
 application and a report of the final action taken by the
 county health department shall be forwarded to the appropriate
 department district office.

28 2. Review, evaluate, and approve or disapprove
 29 applications for the expansion of distribution systems.
 30 Written notification of action taken on such applications
 31

1999 Legislature

shall be forwarded to the appropriate department district or 1 2 subdistrict office. 3 3. Maintain inventory, operational, and 4 bacteriological records and carry out monitoring, 5 surveillance, and sanitary surveys of public water systems to 6 ensure compliance with federal, state, and local regulations. 7 4. Participate in educational and training programs 8 relating to drinking water and public water systems. 9 5. Enforce the provisions of this part and rules adopted under this part. 10 (d) Require those county health departments designated 11 12 by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services as having the capability of performing bacteriological analyses, 13 14 in addition to the duties prescribed in paragraph (b), to: 15 1. Perform bacteriological analyses of water samples submitted for analysis. 16 17 2. Submit copies of the reports of such analyses to 18 the appropriate department district or subdistrict office. 19 (e) Make available to the central and branch 20 laboratories funds sufficient, to the maximum extent possible, to carry out the public water supply functions and 21 22 responsibilities required of such laboratories as provided in 23 this section. (f) Have general supervision and control over all 24 private water systems and all public water systems not 25 26 otherwise covered or included in this part. This shall include the authority to adopt and enforce rules to protect the 27 health, safety, or welfare of persons being served by all 28 29 private water systems and all public water systems not 30 otherwise covered by this part. 31 158 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

(g) Assist state and local agencies in the 1 2 determination and investigation of suspected waterborne 3 disease outbreaks, including diseases associated with chemical 4 contaminants. 5 (h) Upon request, consult with and advise any county 6 or municipal authority as to water supply activities. 7 (2) Funds appropriated to support activities of county 8 health departments of the Department of Health and 9 Rehabilitative Services pursuant to this act shall be deposited to the County Health Department Trust Fund and used 10 exclusively for the purposes of this act. 11 12 (3) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and the department shall coordinate their respective 13 14 budget requests to ensure that sufficient funding is provided to the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in 15 order that it may carry out its public water supply functions 16 and responsibilities as provided in this section. In the event 17 18 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services lacks 19 sufficient funds in any fiscal year to the extent that it is unable adequately to carry out its public water supply duties, 20 an interagency agreement may be entered into between the two 21 departments in order to remedy administratively, either 22 through the transfer of funds or of services, the lack of 23 sufficient public water supply funds within the Department of 24 25 Health and Rehabilitative Services. 26 (4) If the department determines that a county health department or other unit of the Department of Health and 27 Rehabilitative Services is not performing its public water 28 29 supply responsibilities satisfactorily, the secretary of the department shall certify such determination in writing to the 30 Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services. The 31 159

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall evaluate
 the determination of the department and shall inform the
 secretary of the department of his or her evaluation. Upon
 concurrence, the Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative
 Services shall take immediate corrective action.

6 (5) Nothing in this section shall serve to negate the
7 powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Secretary of
8 Health and Rehabilitative Services relating to the protection
9 of the public from the spread of communicable disease,
10 epidemics, and plagues.

(6) No county health department may be designated and 11 12 approved unless it can carry out all functions of the drinking 13 water program. Each year, the department, in conjunction with 14 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, shall 15 review approved county health departments to determine continued qualification for approved status. To receive and 16 17 maintain approved status, a county health department shall 18 meet the following criteria and other reasonable and necessary 19 requirements established by the department for its district 20 offices:

(a) The staff shall be under the direction of a
qualified individual who is a registered professional engineer
in Florida pursuant to chapter 471.

(b) The county health department shall have sufficient
legal resources to carry out the requirements of this part.
Section 172. Section 403.8635, Florida Statutes, is
amended to read:
403.8635 State drinking water sample laboratory

28 403.8635 State drinking water sample laboratory 29 certification program.--

30 (1) In addition to certifying laboratories pursuant to31 s. 403.863, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative

160 CODING:Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

27

# 1999 Legislature

Services is authorized to establish a periodic certification and approval program for laboratories that perform analyses of drinking water samples, which program will assure the acceptable quality, reliability, and validity of all testing results.

(2) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative б 7 Services has the responsibility for the operation and 8 implementation of laboratory certification pursuant to this 9 section, except that, upon completion of the evaluation and review of an application for laboratory certification, the 10 evaluation shall be forwarded, along with recommendations, to 11 12 the department for review and comment prior to final approval 13 or disapproval.

14 (3) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 15 Services is authorized to charge and collect fees for the 16 evaluation and certification of laboratories pursuant to this 17 part. The fee schedule shall be based on the number of analytical functions for which certification is sought. Such 18 19 fees shall be sufficient to meet the costs incurred by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in the 20 administration and operation of this program. All fees shall 21 22 be deposited in a trust fund administered by the Department of 23 Health and Rehabilitative Services to be used for the sole purpose of this section. 24

25 Section 173. Section 403.864, Florida Statutes, is 26 amended to read:

403.864 Public water supply accounting program.--

(1) It is the intent of the Legislature to require a
yearly accounting of funds, overhead, personnel, and property
used by the department and the Department of Health and
<del>Rehabilitative Services</del> and its units, including each of the

161

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 county health departments, in conducting their respective 2 responsibilities for the state public water supply program. 3 Such accounting shall be presented to the Governor, the 4 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 5 Representatives by the department and the Department of Health 6 and Rehabilitative Services no later than February 1 of each 7 year.

8 (2) In furtherance of this intent, the Department of 9 Health and Rehabilitative Services, the department, and the Auditor General shall jointly develop an accounting program 10 for use by the department and the Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services and its units, including the county health departments, to determine the funds, overhead, 13 14 personnel, and property used by each of the departments in 15 conducting its respective public water supply functions and responsibilities for each fiscal year. The accounting program 16 17 shall provide information sufficient to satisfy state auditing 18 and federal grant and aid reporting requirements and shall 19 include provisions requiring the Department of Health and 20 Rehabilitative Services to:

(a) Segregate, from an accounting standpoint, funds distributed to county health departments for public water supply functions from other county health department trust funds.

(b) Segregate, from an accounting standpoint, funds
distributed to the central and branch laboratories of the
Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services for public
water supply functions from other laboratory funds.

(c) Require each county health department, the central
and each branch laboratory of the Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services, and any other entity of the

162

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services involved in and carrying out public water supply functions to account to the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services on a semiannual basis for the funds received, from whatever source, and used for public water supply functions. (d) Require each county health department, the central and each branch laboratory of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, and any other entity of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services involved in carrying out public water supply functions either wholly or partially with funds, either federal or state, received from the department through an interagency agreement or other means to account to the department on a semiannual basis for such funds received and used for public water supply functions. Section 174. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 406.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 406.02 Medical Examiners Commission; membership; terms; duties; staff.--(1) There is created the Medical Examiners Commission within the Department of Law Enforcement. The commission shall consist of nine persons appointed or selected as follows:

23 (c) One member shall be the Secretary of Health Deputy 24 Assistant Secretary for Health of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services or her or his designated 25 26 representative. 27 Section 175. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of 28 section 408.033, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 29 408.033 Local and state health planning. --30 (2) FUNDING.--31 163

HB 1053

(b)1. A hospital licensed under chapter 395, a nursing 1 2 home licensed under chapter 400, and an assisted living facility licensed under chapter 400 shall be assessed an 3 4 annual fee based on number of beds. 5 2. All other facilities and organizations listed in 6 paragraph (a) shall each be assessed an annual fee of \$150. 7 Facilities operated by the Department of Children 3. 8 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department 9 of Health, or the Department of Corrections and any hospital which meets the definition of rural hospital pursuant to s. 10 11 395.602 are exempt from the assessment required in this 12 subsection. Section 176. Paragraphs (c), (d), and (g) of 13 14 subsection (3) of section 408.05, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 15 16 408.05 State Center for Health Statistics .--(3) COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEM. -- In order 17 to produce comparable and uniform health information and 18 19 statistics, the agency shall perform the following functions: 20 (c) Review the statistical activities of the 21 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services to assure 22 that they are consistent with the comprehensive health 23 information system. (d) Develop written agreements with local, state, and 24 25 federal agencies for the sharing of health-care-related data 26 or using the facilities and services of such agencies. State agencies, local health councils, and other agencies under 27 28 contract with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 29 Services shall assist the center in obtaining, compiling, and transferring health-care-related data maintained by state and 30 local agencies. Written agreements must specify the types, 31

164

## 1999 Legislature

methods, and periodicity of data exchanges and specify the 1 2 types of data that will be transferred to the center. 3 (g) Establish minimum health-care-related data sets 4 which are necessary on a continuing basis to fulfill the collection requirements of the center and which shall be used 5 by state agencies in collecting and compiling 6 7 health-care-related data. The agency shall periodically 8 review ongoing health care data collections of the Department 9 of Health and Rehabilitative Services and other state agencies to determine if the collections are being conducted in 10 accordance with the established minimum sets of data. 11 12 Section 177. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 408.061, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended 13 14 to read: 408.061 Data collection; uniform systems of financial 15 reporting; information relating to physician charges; 16 17 confidentiality of patient records; immunity .--18 (4)(a) Within 120 days after the end of its fiscal 19 year, each health care facility shall file with the agency, on forms adopted by the agency and based on the uniform system of 20 financial reporting, its actual financial experience for that 21 22 fiscal year, including expenditures, revenues, and statistical 23 Such data may be based on internal financial measures. reports which are certified to be complete and accurate by the 24 provider. However, hospitals' actual financial experience 25 26 shall be their audited actual experience. Nursing homes that 27 do not participate in the Medicare or Medicaid programs shall also submit audited actual experience. Every nursing home 28 29 shall submit to the agency, in a format designated by the agency, a statistical profile of the nursing home residents. 30 The agency, in conjunction with the Department of Elderly 31 165

1999 Legislature

Affairs and the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 1 Services, shall review these statistical profiles and develop 2 3 recommendations for the types of residents who might more 4 appropriately be placed in their homes or other 5 noninstitutional settings. The agency shall include its 6 findings in the final Florida Health Plan which must be 7 submitted to the Legislature by December 31, 1993. Included 8 in the findings shall be outcome data and cost differential 9 data as part of patient profiles. Section 178. Subsection (4) of section 408.20, Florida 10 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 11 12 408.20 Assessments; Health Care Trust Fund.--(4) Hospitals operated by the Department of Children 13 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department 14 15 of Health, or the Department of Corrections are exempt from the assessments required under this section. 16 17 Section 179. Section 408.301, Florida Statutes, is 18 amended to read: 19 408.301 Legislative findings.--The Legislature has 20 found that access to quality, affordable, health care for all Floridians is an important goal for the state. The 21 Legislature has charged the Agency for Health Care 22 23 Administration with the responsibility of developing the Florida Health Plan for assuring access to health care for all 24 Floridians. At the same time, the Legislature recognizes that 25 26 there are Floridians with special health care and social needs which require particular attention. The people served by the 27 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 28 29 Services and the Department of Health are examples of citizens with special needs. The Legislature further recognizes that 30 the Medicaid program is an intricate part of the service 31 166

# 1999 Legislature

delivery system for the special needs citizens served by or through the Department of <u>Children and Family Health and</u> <del>Rehabilitative</del> Services <u>and the Department of Health</u>. The Agency for Health Care Administration is not a service provider and does not develop or direct programs for the special needs citizens served by or through the Department of

6 7 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health. Therefore, it is the intent of the 8 Legislature that the Agency for Health Care Administration 9 work closely with the Department of Children and Family Health 10 and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health in 11 12 developing plans for assuring access to all Floridians in order to assure that the needs of special citizens are met. 13 14 Section 180. Section 408.302, Florida Statutes, is

15 amended to read:

16

1 2

3

4

5

408.302 Interagency agreement.--

(1) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall 17 18 enter into an interagency agreement with the Department of 19 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the 20 Department of Health to assure coordination and cooperation in 21 serving special needs citizens. The agreement shall include 22 the requirement that the secretary of the Department of 23 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the secretary of the Department of Health approve, prior to 24 25 adoption, any rule developed by the Agency for Health Care 26 Administration where such rule has a direct impact on the mission of the Department of Children and Family Health and 27 28 Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health, their 29 programs, its program, or their budgets its budget. 30 (2) For rules which indirectly impact on the mission of the Department of Children and Family Health and 31 167

# 1999 Legislature

Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health, their, 1 its programs, or their budgets its budget, the concurrence of 2 the secretary of the Department of Children and Family Health 3 4 and Rehabilitative Services and the secretary of the 5 Department of Health on the rule is required. 6 (3) For all other rules developed by the Agency for 7 Health Care Administration, coordination with the Department 8 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and 9 the Department of Health is encouraged. (4) The interagency agreement shall also include any 10 other provisions necessary to ensure a continued cooperative 11 12 working relationship between the Agency for Health Care Administration and the Department of Children and Family 13 14 Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Department of 15 Health as each strives to meet the needs of the citizens of 16 Florida. 17 Section 181. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section 409.166, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 19 409.166 Special needs children; subsidized adoption 20 program.--21 (4) ELIGIBILITY FOR SERVICES.--(c) A child who is handicapped at the time of adoption 22 shall be eligible for services of the Division of Children's 23 Medical Services program if the child was eligible for such 24 25 services prior to the adoption. 26 Section 182. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 409.352, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 27 28 409.352 Licensing requirements for physicians, 29 osteopathic physicians, and chiropractic physicians employed 30 by the department. --31 168

# 1999 Legislature

It is the intent of the Legislature that 1 (1)2 physicians providing services in state institutions meet the 3 professional standards of their respective licensing boards 4 and that such institutions make every reasonable effort to 5 assure that all physicians employed are licensed, or will 6 become licensed, in this state. When state-licensed 7 physicians cannot be obtained in sufficient numbers to provide 8 quality services, the licensing requirements in chapters 458, 9 459, and 460 to the contrary notwithstanding, persons employed as physicians, osteopathic physicians, or chiropractic 10 physicians in a state institution, except those under the 11 12 control of the Department of Corrections on June 28, 1977, may be exempted from licensure in accordance with the following 13 14 provisions:

15 (a) No more than 10 percent of such persons shall be exempted from licensure during their continued employment in a 16 17 state institution. Those persons who shall be so exempted 18 shall be selected by the secretary of the Department of Health 19 and Rehabilitative Services. In making the selection, the 20 secretary shall submit his or her recommendations to the appropriate licensing board for a determination by the board, 21 without written examination, of whether or not the person 22 23 recommended meets the professional standards required of such person in the performance of his or her duties or functions. 24 25 The criteria to be used by the respective board in making its 26 determination shall include, but not be limited to, the person's professional educational background, formal specialty 27 28 training, and professional experience within the 10 years 29 immediately preceding employment by the state institution. Section 183. Subsections (15) and (18) of section 30 409.901, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 31

169

# 1999 Legislature

409.901 Definitions.--As used in ss. 409.901-409.920, 1 2 except as otherwise specifically provided, the term: 3 (15) "Medicaid program" means the program authorized 4 under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act which 5 provides for payments for medical items or services, or both, 6 on behalf of any person who is determined by the Department of 7 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to be 8 eligible on the date of service for Medicaid assistance. "Medicaid recipient" or "recipient" means an 9 (18) individual whom the Department of Children and Family Health 10 and Rehabilitative Services determines is eligible, pursuant 11 12 to federal and state law, to receive medical assistance and related services for which the agency may make payments under 13 14 the Medicaid program. For the purposes of determining 15 third-party liability, the term includes an individual 16 formerly determined to be eligible for Medicaid, an individual 17 who has received medical assistance under the Medicaid 18 program, or an individual on whose behalf Medicaid has become 19 obligated. 20 Section 184. Subsections (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), 21 and (21) of section 409.910, Florida Statutes, 1998 22 23 Supplement, are amended to read: 409.910 Responsibility for payments on behalf of 24 25 Medicaid-eligible persons when other parties are liable .--26 (4) After the agency department has provided medical 27 assistance under the Medicaid program, it shall seek recovery 28 of reimbursement from third-party benefits to the limit of 29 legal liability and for the full amount of third-party benefits, but not in excess of the amount of medical 30 assistance paid by Medicaid, as to: 31 170

1999 Legislature

Claims for which the agency department has a 1 (a) 2 waiver pursuant to federal law; or 3 Situations in which the agency department learns (b) 4 of the existence of a liable third party or in which 5 third-party benefits are discovered or become available after 6 medical assistance has been provided by Medicaid. 7 (5) An applicant, recipient, or legal representative 8 shall inform the agency department of any rights the applicant 9 or recipient has to third-party benefits and shall inform the agency department of the name and address of any person that 10 is or may be liable to provide third-party benefits. When the 11 12 agency department provides, pays for, or becomes liable for medical services provided by a hospital, the recipient 13 14 receiving such medical services or his or her legal representative shall also provide the information as to 15 third-party benefits, as defined in this section, to the 16 17 hospital, which shall provide notice thereof to the agency 18 department in a manner specified by the agency department. 19 (6) When the agency department provides, pays for, or 20 becomes liable for medical care under the Medicaid program, it 21 has the following rights, as to which the agency department may assert independent principles of law, which shall 22 nevertheless be construed together to provide the greatest 23 recovery from third-party benefits: 24 (a) The <u>agency</u> department is automatically subrogated 25 26 to any rights that an applicant, recipient, or legal representative has to any third-party benefit for the full 27 28 amount of medical assistance provided by Medicaid. Recovery 29 pursuant to the subrogation rights created hereby shall not be reduced, prorated, or applied to only a portion of a judgment, 30 award, or settlement, but is to provide full recovery by the 31 171

1999 Legislature

agency department from any and all third-party benefits. 1 2 Equities of a recipient, his or her legal representative, a recipient's creditors, or health care providers shall not 3 defeat, reduce, or prorate recovery by the agency department 4 5 as to its subrogation rights granted under this paragraph. 6 (b) By applying for or accepting medical assistance, 7 an applicant, recipient, or legal representative automatically 8 assigns to the agency department any right, title, and 9 interest such person has to any third-party benefit, excluding any Medicare benefit to the extent required to be excluded by 10 11 federal law. 12 1. The assignment granted under this paragraph is absolute, and vests legal and equitable title to any such 13 14 right in the agency department, but not in excess of the amount of medical assistance provided by the agency 15 16 department. 17 2. The agency department is a bona fide assignee for value in the assigned right, title, or interest, and takes 18 19 vested legal and equitable title free and clear of latent equities in a third person. Equities of a recipient, the 20 recipient's legal representative, his or her creditors, or 21 health care providers shall not defeat or reduce recovery by 22 23 the agency department as to the assignment granted under this 24 paragraph. 25 3. By accepting medical assistance, the recipient 26 grants to the agency department the limited power of attorney 27 to act in his or her name, place, and stead to perform specific acts with regard to third-party benefits, the 28 29 recipient's assent being deemed to have been given, including: 30 Endorsing any draft, check, money order, or other a. negotiable instrument representing third-party benefits that 31

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

172

1999 Legislature

are received on behalf of the recipient as a third-party
 benefit.

b. Compromising claims to the extent of the rights
assigned, provided that the recipient is not otherwise
represented by an attorney as to the claim.

6 (c) The <u>agency</u> department is entitled to, and has, an 7 automatic lien for the full amount of medical assistance 8 provided by Medicaid to or on behalf of the recipient for 9 medical care furnished as a result of any covered injury or 10 illness for which a third party is or may be liable, upon the 11 collateral, as defined in s. 409.901.

12 1. The lien attaches automatically when a recipient 13 first receives treatment for which the <u>agency</u> <del>department</del> may 14 be obligated to provide medical assistance under the Medicaid 15 program. The lien is perfected automatically at the time of 16 attachment.

17 2. The agency department is authorized to file a verified claim of lien. The claim of lien shall be signed by 18 19 an authorized employee of the agency department, and shall be verified as to the employee's knowledge and belief. The claim 20 of lien may be filed and recorded with the clerk of the 21 circuit court in the recipient's last known county of 22 23 residence or in any county deemed appropriate by the agency department. The claim of lien, to the extent known by the 24 25 agency department, shall contain:

a. The name and last known address of the person towhom medical care was furnished.

b. The date of injury.

29 c. The period for which medical assistance was30 provided.

31

28

# 1999 Legislature

d. The amount of medical assistance provided or paid, 1 2 or for which Medicaid is otherwise liable. 3 The names and addresses of all persons claimed by e 4 the recipient to be liable for the covered injuries or 5 illness. 3. The filing of the claim of lien pursuant to this б section shall be notice thereof to all persons. 7 If the claim of lien is filed within 1 year after 4. 8 the later of the date when the last item of medical care 9 relative to a specific covered injury or illness was paid, or 10 the date of discovery by the agency department of the 11 12 liability of any third party, or the date of discovery of a cause of action against a third party brought by a recipient 13 14 or his or her legal representative, record notice shall relate back to the time of attachment of the lien. 15 5. If the claim of lien is filed after 1 year after 16 the later of the events specified in subparagraph 4., notice 17 shall be effective as of the date of filing. 18 19 6. Only one claim of lien need be filed to provide 20 notice as set forth in this paragraph and shall provide sufficient notice as to any additional or after-paid amount of 21 medical assistance provided by Medicaid for any specific 22 23 covered injury or illness. The agency department may, in its discretion, file additional, amended, or substitute claims of 24 lien at any time after the initial filing, until the agency 25 department has been repaid the full amount of medical 26 assistance provided by Medicaid or otherwise has released the 27 liable parties and recipient. 28 29 7. No release or satisfaction of any cause of action, suit, claim, counterclaim, demand, judgment, settlement, or 30 settlement agreement shall be valid or effectual as against a 31 174

1999 Legislature

lien created under this paragraph, unless the agency 1 department joins in the release or satisfaction or executes a 2 3 release of the lien. An acceptance of a release or 4 satisfaction of any cause of action, suit, claim, 5 counterclaim, demand, or judgment and any settlement of any of the foregoing in the absence of a release or satisfaction of a 6 7 lien created under this paragraph shall prima facie constitute 8 an impairment of the lien, and the agency department is 9 entitled to recover damages on account of such impairment. In an action on account of impairment of a lien, the agency 10 department may recover from the person accepting the release 11 12 or satisfaction or making the settlement the full amount of medical assistance provided by Medicaid. Nothing in this 13 14 section shall be construed as creating a lien or other obligation on the part of an insurer which in good faith has 15 paid a claim pursuant to its contract without knowledge or 16 17 actual notice that the agency department has provided medical assistance for the recipient related to a particular covered 18 19 injury or illness. However, notice or knowledge that an insured is, or has been a Medicaid recipient within 1 year 20 from the date of service for which a claim is being paid 21 creates a duty to inquire on the part of the insurer as to any 22 23 injury or illness for which the insurer intends or is otherwise required to pay benefits. 24

8. The lack of a properly filed claim of lien shall not affect the <u>agency's</u> <del>department's</del> assignment or subrogation rights provided in this subsection, nor shall it affect the existence of the lien, but only the effective date of notice as provided in subparagraph 5.

30 9. The lien created by this paragraph is a first lien31 and superior to the liens and charges of any provider, and

175

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 shall exist for a period of 7 years, if recorded, after the 2 date of recording; and shall exist for a period of 7 years 3 after the date of attachment, if not recorded. If recorded, 4 the lien may be extended for one additional period of 7 years 5 by rerecording the claim of lien within the 90-day period 6 preceding the expiration of the lien.

7 10. The clerk of the circuit court for each county in the state shall endorse on a claim of lien filed under this 8 9 paragraph the date and hour of filing and shall record the claim of lien in the official records of the county as for 10 other records received for filing. The clerk shall receive as 11 12 his or her fee for filing and recording any claim of lien or release of lien under this paragraph the total sum of \$2. Any 13 14 fee required to be paid by the agency department shall not be 15 required to be paid in advance of filing and recording, but may be billed to the agency department after filing and 16 recording of the claim of lien or release of lien. 17

18 11. After satisfaction of any lien recorded under this 19 paragraph, the <u>agency</u> <del>department</del> shall, within 60 days after 20 satisfaction, either file with the appropriate clerk of the 21 circuit court or mail to any appropriate party, or counsel 22 representing such party, if represented, a satisfaction of 23 lien in a form acceptable for filing in Florida.

(7) The <u>agency</u> department shall recover the full
amount of all medical assistance provided by Medicaid on
behalf of the recipient to the full extent of third-party
benefits.

28 (a) Recovery of such benefits shall be collected 29 directly from:

1. Any third party;

30 31

1999 Legislature

2. The recipient or legal representative, if he or she 1 2 has received third-party benefits; The provider of a recipient's medical services if 3 3. 4 third-party benefits have been recovered by the provider; 5 notwithstanding any provision of this section, to the 6 contrary, however, no provider shall be required to refund or 7 pay to the agency department any amount in excess of the 8 actual third-party benefits received by the provider from a 9 third-party payor for medical services provided to the recipient; or 10 11 4. Any person who has received the third-party 12 benefits. 13 (b) Upon receipt of any recovery or other collection 14 pursuant to this section, the agency department shall distribute the amount collected as follows: 15 To itself, an amount equal to the state Medicaid 16 1. expenditures for the recipient plus any incentive payment made 17 18 in accordance with paragraph (14)(a). 19 2. To the Federal Government, the federal share of the 20 state Medicaid expenditures minus any incentive payment made in accordance with paragraph (14)(a) and federal law, and 21 minus any other amount permitted by federal law to be 22 23 deducted. To the recipient, after deducting any known amounts 24 3. owed to the agency department for any related medical 25 26 assistance or to health care providers, any remaining amount. This amount shall be treated as income or resources in 27 determining eligibility for Medicaid. 28 29 (8) The agency department shall require an applicant or recipient, or the legal representative thereof, to 30 cooperate in the recovery by the agency department of 31 177 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

third-party benefits of a recipient and in establishing 1 2 paternity and support of a recipient child born out of 3 wedlock. As a minimal standard of cooperation, the recipient 4 or person able to legally assign a recipient's rights shall: 5 (a) Appear at an office designated by the agency 6 department to provide relevant information or evidence. 7 (b) Appear as a witness at a court or other 8 proceeding. (c) Provide information, or attest to lack of 9 information, under penalty of perjury. 10 (d) Pay to the agency department any third-party 11 benefit received. 12 (e) Take any additional steps to assist in 13 14 establishing paternity or securing third-party benefits, or 15 both. 16 (f) Paragraphs (a)-(e) notwithstanding, the agency department shall have the discretion to waive, in writing, the 17 18 requirement of cooperation for good cause shown and as 19 required by federal law. 20 (10) An applicant or recipient shall be deemed to have provided to the agency department the authority to obtain and 21 22 release medical information and other records with respect to such medical care, for the sole purpose of obtaining 23 reimbursement for medical assistance provided by Medicaid. 24 (11) The agency department may, as a matter of right, 25 26 in order to enforce its rights under this section, institute, intervene in, or join any legal or administrative proceeding 27 in its own name in one or more of the following capacities: 28 29 individually, as subrogee of the recipient, as assignee of the 30 recipient, or as lienholder of the collateral. 31

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

# 1999 Legislature

If either the recipient, or his or her legal (a) representative, or the agency department brings an action against a third party, the recipient, or the recipient's legal representative, or the agency department, or their attorneys, shall, within 30 days after filing the action, provide to the other written notice, by personal delivery or registered mail, of the action, the name of the court in which the case is brought, the case number of such action, and a copy of the pleadings. If an action is brought by either the agency department, or the recipient or the recipient's legal representative, the other may, at any time before trial on the merits, become a party to, or shall consolidate his or her action with the other if brought independently. Unless waived by the other, the recipient, or his or her legal representative, or the agency department shall provide notice to the other of the intent to dismiss at least 21 days prior to voluntary dismissal of an action against a third party. Notice to the agency department shall be sent to an address

Notice to the <u>agency</u> department shall be sent to an address set forth by rule. Notice to the recipient or his or her legal representative, if represented by an attorney, shall be sent to the attorney, and, if not represented, then to the last known address of the recipient or his or her legal representative.

(b) An action by the <u>agency</u> department to recover damages in tort under this subsection, which action is derivative of the rights of the recipient or his or her legal representative, shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity pursuant to s. 768.14.

(c) In the event of judgment, award, or settlement in
a claim or action against a third party, the court shall order
the segregation of an amount sufficient to repay the agency's

179

# 1999 Legislature

department's expenditures for medical assistance, plus any 1 2 other amounts permitted under this section, and shall order 3 such amounts paid directly to the agency department. (d) No judgment, award, or settlement in any action by 4 5 a recipient or his or her legal representative to recover 6 damages for injuries or other third-party benefits, when the 7 agency department has an interest, shall be satisfied without 8 first giving the agency department notice and a reasonable 9 opportunity to file and satisfy its lien, and satisfy its assignment and subrogation rights or proceed with any action 10 as permitted in this section. 11 12 (e) Except as otherwise provided in this section, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the entire amount 13 14 of any settlement of the recipient's action or claim involving third-party benefits, with or without suit, is subject to the 15 agency's department's claims for reimbursement of the amount 16 17 of medical assistance provided and any lien pursuant thereto. 18 (f) Notwithstanding any provision in this section to 19 the contrary, in the event of an action in tort against a third party in which the recipient or his or her legal 20 representative is a party which results in a judgment, award, 21 22 or settlement from a third party, the amount recovered shall be distributed as follows: 23 1. After attorney's fees and taxable costs as defined 24 by the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure, one-half of the 25 26 remaining recovery shall be paid to the agency department up to the total amount of medical assistance provided by 27 Medicaid. 28 29 The remaining amount of the recovery shall be paid 2. 30 to the recipient. 31 180 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

For purposes of calculating the <u>agency's</u>
 department's recovery of medical assistance benefits paid, the
 fee for services of an attorney retained by the recipient or
 his or her legal representative shall be calculated at 25
 percent of the judgment, award, or settlement.

6 4. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to 7 the contrary, the agency department shall be entitled to all 8 medical coverage benefits up to the total amount of medical 9 assistance provided by Medicaid. For purposes of this paragraph, "medical coverage" means any benefits under health 10 insurance, a health maintenance organization, a preferred 11 12 provider arrangement, or a prepaid health clinic, and the portion of benefits designated for medical payments under 13 14 coverage for workers' compensation, personal injury protection, and casualty. 15

(g) In the event that the recipient, his or her legal 16 17 representative, or the recipient's estate brings an action 18 against a third party, notice of institution of legal 19 proceedings, notice of settlement, and all other notices 20 required by this section or by rule shall be given to the agency department, in Tallahassee, in a manner set forth by 21 22 rule. All such notices shall be given by the attorney retained 23 to assert the recipient's or legal representative's claim, or, if no attorney is retained, by the recipient, the recipient's 24 legal representative, or his or her estate. 25

(h) Except as otherwise provided in this section, actions to enforce the rights of the <u>agency department</u> under this section shall be commenced within 5 years after the date a cause of action accrues, with the period running from the later of the date of discovery by the <u>agency</u> department of a case filed by a recipient or his or her legal representative,

181

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1

2 3

4

5

6

(6)(c)9.

or of discovery of any judgment, award, or settlement contemplated in this section, or of discovery of facts giving rise to a cause of action under this section. Nothing in this paragraph affects or prevents a proceeding to enforce a lien during the existence of the lien as set forth in subparagraph

7 (i) Upon the death of a recipient, and within the time 8 prescribed by ss. 733.702 and 733.710, the agency department, 9 in addition to any other available remedy, may file a claim against the estate of the recipient for the total amount of 10 medical assistance provided by Medicaid for the benefit of the 11 12 recipient. Claims so filed shall take priority as class 3 claims as provided by s. 733.707(1)(c). The filing of a claim 13 14 pursuant to this paragraph shall neither reduce nor diminish 15 the general claims of the agency department under s. 414.28, 16 except that the agency department may not receive double 17 recovery for the same expenditure. Claims under this paragraph shall be superior to those under s. 414.28. The death of the 18 19 recipient shall neither extinguish nor diminish any right of the agency department to recover third-party benefits from a 20 third party or provider. Nothing in this paragraph affects or 21 prevents a proceeding to enforce a lien created pursuant to 22 23 this section or a proceeding to set aside a fraudulent conveyance as defined in subsection (16). 24

(12) No action taken by the <u>agency</u> department shall operate to deny the recipient's recovery of that portion of benefits not assigned or subrogated to the <u>agency</u> department, or not secured by the <u>agency's</u> department's lien. The <u>agency's</u> department's rights of recovery created by this section, however, shall not be limited to some portion of recovery from a judgment, award, or settlement. Only the following benefits

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

are not subject to the rights of the agency department: 1 benefits not related in any way to a covered injury or 2 3 illness; proceeds of life insurance coverage on the recipient; 4 proceeds of insurance coverage, such as coverage for property 5 damage, which by its terms and provisions cannot be construed 6 to cover personal injury, death, or a covered injury or 7 illness; proceeds of disability coverage for lost income; and 8 recovery in excess of the amount of medical benefits provided 9 by Medicaid after repayment in full to the agency department. (13) No action of the recipient shall prejudice the 10 rights of the agency department under this section. No 11 12 settlement, agreement, consent decree, trust agreement, annuity contract, pledge, security arrangement, or any other 13 14 device, hereafter collectively referred to in this subsection as a "settlement agreement," entered into or consented to by 15 the recipient or his or her legal representative shall impair 16 17 the agency's department's rights. However, in a structured settlement, no settlement agreement by the parties shall be 18 19 effective or binding against the agency department for benefits accrued without the express written consent of the 20 21 agency department or an appropriate order of a court having

22 personal jurisdiction over the <u>agency</u> <del>department</del>.

23 (14) The <u>agency</u> department is authorized to enter into 24 agreements to enforce or collect medical support and other 25 third-party benefits.

(a) If a cooperative agreement is entered into with
any agency, program, or subdivision of the state, or any
agency, program, or legal entity of or operated by a
subdivision of the state, or with any other state, the <u>agency</u>
department is authorized to make an incentive payment of up to
15 percent of the amount actually collected and reimbursed to

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

183

1

# 1999 Legislature

2 paid by Medicaid. Such incentive payment is to be deducted 3 from the federal share of that amount, to the extent authorized by federal law. The agency department may pay such 4 5 person an additional percentage of the amount actually 6 collected and reimbursed to the agency department as a result 7 of the efforts of the person, but no more than a maximum 8 percentage established by the agency department. In no case 9 shall the percentage exceed the lesser of a percentage determined to be commercially reasonable or 15 percent, in 10 addition to the 15-percent incentive payment, of the amount 11 12 actually collected and reimbursed to the agency department as a result of the efforts of the person under contract. 13

14 (b) If an agreement to enforce or collect third-party 15 benefits is entered into by the agency department with any 16 person other than those described in paragraph (a), including 17 any attorney retained by the agency department who is not an 18 employee or agent of any person named in paragraph (a), then 19 the agency department may pay such person a percentage of the amount actually collected and reimbursed to the agency 20 department as a result of the efforts of the person, to the 21 extent of medical assistance paid by Medicaid. In no case 22 23 shall the percentage exceed a maximum established by the agency department, which shall not exceed the lesser of a 24 25 percentage determined to be commercially reasonable or 30 26 percent of the amount actually collected and reimbursed to the 27 agency department as a result of the efforts of the person 28 under contract.

29 (c) An agreement pursuant to this subsection may 30 permit reasonable litigation costs or expenses to be paid from 31

184

# 1999 Legislature

1 the <u>agency's</u> <del>department's</del> recovery to a person under contract 2 with the <u>agency</u> <del>department</del>.

3 (d) Contingency fees and costs incurred in recovery
4 pursuant to an agreement under this subsection may, for
5 purposes of determining state and federal share, be deemed to
6 be administrative expenses of the state. To the extent
7 permitted by federal law, such administrative expenses shall
8 be shared with, or fully paid by, the Federal Government.

9 (16) Any transfer or encumbrance of any right, title, or interest to which the agency department has a right 10 pursuant to this section, with the intent, likelihood, or 11 12 practical effect of defeating, hindering, or reducing recovery by the agency department for reimbursement of medical 13 14 assistance provided by Medicaid, shall be deemed to be a fraudulent conveyance, and such transfer or encumbrance shall 15 be void and of no effect against the claim of the agency 16 17 department, unless the transfer was for adequate consideration 18 and the proceeds of the transfer are reimbursed in full to the 19 agency department, but not in excess of the amount of medical 20 assistance provided by Medicaid.

21 (17) A recipient or his or her legal representative or any person representing, or acting as agent for, a recipient 22 23 or the recipient's legal representative, who has notice, excluding notice charged solely by reason of the recording of 24 the lien pursuant to paragraph (6)(d), or who has actual 25 26 knowledge of the agency's department's rights to third-party 27 benefits under this section, who receives any third-party benefit or proceeds therefrom for a covered illness or injury, 28 29 is required either to pay the agency department, within 60 days after receipt of settlement proceeds, the full amount of 30 the third-party benefits, but not in excess of the total 31

185

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

medical assistance provided by Medicaid, or to place the full 1 amount of the third-party benefits in a trust account for the 2 3 benefit of the agency department pending judicial or administrative determination of the agency's department's 4 5 right thereto. Proof that any such person had notice or knowledge that the recipient had received medical assistance 6 7 from Medicaid, and that third-party benefits or proceeds therefrom were in any way related to a covered illness or 8 9 injury for which Medicaid had provided medical assistance, and that any such person knowingly obtained possession or control 10 of, or used, third-party benefits or proceeds and failed 11 12 either to pay the agency department the full amount required by this section or to hold the full amount of third-party 13 14 benefits or proceeds in trust pending judicial or 15 administrative determination, unless adequately explained, gives rise to an inference that such person knowingly failed 16 17 to credit the state or its agent for payments received from social security, insurance, or other sources, pursuant to s. 18 19 414.39(4)(b), and acted with the intent set forth in s. 812.014(1). 20

(a) In cases of suspected criminal violations or fraudulent activity, the <u>agency</u> <del>department</del> may take any civil action permitted at law or equity to recover the greatest possible amount, including, without limitation, treble damages under ss. 772.11 and 812.035(7).

(b) The <u>agency</u> department is authorized to investigate and to request appropriate officers or agencies of the state to investigate suspected criminal violations or fraudulent activity related to third-party benefits, including, without limitation, ss. 414.39 and 812.014. Such requests may be directed, without limitation, to the Medicaid Fraud Control

186

fraud.

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

or

# 1999 Legislature

Unit of the Office of the Attorney General, or to any state attorney. Pursuant to s. 409.913, the Attorney General has primary responsibility to investigate and control Medicaid (c) In carrying out duties and responsibilities related to Medicaid fraud control, the agency department may subpoena witnesses or materials within or outside the state and, through any duly designated employee, administer oaths and affirmations and collect evidence for possible use in either civil or criminal judicial proceedings. (d) All information obtained and documents prepared pursuant to an investigation of a Medicaid recipient, the recipient's legal representative, or any other person relating to an allegation of recipient fraud or theft is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1): 1. Until such time as the agency department takes final agency action; 2. Until such time as the Department of Legal Affairs refers the case for criminal prosecution; 3. Until such time as an indictment or criminal information is filed by a state attorney in a criminal case;

23 4. At all times if otherwise protected by law. (18) In recovering any payments in accordance with 24 25 this section, the agency department is authorized to make 26 appropriate settlements.

27 (19) Notwithstanding any provision in this section to the contrary, the agency department shall not be required to 28 29 seek reimbursement from a liable third party on claims for which the agency department determines that the amount it 30 reasonably expects to recover will be less than the cost of 31

187

1 2 1999 Legislature

recovery, or that recovery efforts will otherwise not be cost-effective.

3 (20) Entities providing health insurance as defined in
4 s. 624.603, and health maintenance organizations and prepaid
5 health clinics as defined in chapter 641, shall provide such
6 records and information as are necessary to accomplish the
7 purpose of this section, unless such requirement results in an
8 unreasonable burden.

9 (a) The <u>director</u> secretary of the <u>agency</u> department 10 and the Insurance Commissioner shall enter into a cooperative 11 agreement for requesting and obtaining information necessary 12 to effect the purpose and objective of this section.

13 1. The <u>agency department</u> shall request only that
 14 information necessary to determine whether health insurance as
 15 defined pursuant to s. 624.603, or those health services
 16 provided pursuant to chapter 641, could be, should be, or have
 17 been claimed and paid with respect to items of medical care
 18 and services furnished to any person eligible for services
 19 under this section.

2. All information obtained pursuant to subparagraph21 1. is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1).

3. The cooperative agreement or rules adopted under this subsection may include financial arrangements to reimburse the reporting entities for reasonable costs or a portion thereof incurred in furnishing the requested information. Neither the cooperative agreement nor the rules shall require the automation of manual processes to provide the requested information.

29 (b) The <u>agency</u> <del>department</del> and the Department of 30 Insurance jointly shall adopt rules for the development and 31

188

# 1999 Legislature

administration of the cooperative agreement. The rules shall 1 2 include the following: 3 1. A method for identifying those entities subject to 4 furnishing information under the cooperative agreement. 5 2. A method for furnishing requested information. 6 3. Procedures for requesting exemption from the 7 cooperative agreement based on an unreasonable burden to the 8 reporting entity. 9 (21) The agency department is authorized to adopt 10 rules to implement the provisions of this section and federal 11 requirements. 12 Section 185. Section 409.911, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 409.911 Disproportionate share program.--Subject to 15 specific allocations established within the General 16 Appropriations Act and any limitations established pursuant to 17 chapter 216, the agency department shall distribute, pursuant 18 to this section, moneys to hospitals providing a 19 disproportionate share of Medicaid or charity care services by making quarterly Medicaid payments as required. 20 Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 409.915, counties are 21 22 exempt from contributing toward the cost of this special 23 reimbursement for hospitals serving a disproportionate share of low-income patients. 24 25 (1) Definitions.--As used in this section and s. 26 409.9112: "Adjusted patient days" means the sum of acute 27 (a) care patient days and intensive care patient days as reported 28 29 to the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of 30 Health and Rehabilitative Services, divided by the ratio of 31 189

# 1999 Legislature

inpatient revenues generated from acute, intensive, 1 2 ambulatory, and ancillary patient services to gross revenues. 3 "Actual audited data" or "actual audited (b) 4 experience" means data reported to the Agency for Health Care 5 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 6 Services which has been audited in accordance with generally 7 accepted auditing standards by the agency department or 8 representatives under contract with the agency department. 9 (C) "Base Medicaid per diem" means the hospital's Medicaid per diem rate initially established by the Agency for 10 Health Care Administration Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services on January 1, prior to the beginning of each state fiscal year. The base Medicaid per diem rate 13 14 shall not include any additional per diem increases received 15 as a result of the disproportionate share distribution. "Charity care" or "uncompensated charity care" 16 (d) 17 means that portion of hospital charges reported to the Agency 18 for Health Care Administration Department of Health and 19 Rehabilitative Services for which there is no compensation for 20 care provided to a patient whose family income for the 12 months preceding the determination is less than or equal to 21 150 percent of the federal poverty level, unless the amount of 22 23 hospital charges due from the patient exceeds 25 percent of the annual family income. However, in no case shall the 24 hospital charges for a patient whose family income exceeds 25 26 four times the federal poverty level for a family of four be considered charity. 27 28 "Charity care days" means the sum of the (e) 29 deductions from revenues for charity care minus 50 percent of 30 restricted and unrestricted revenues provided to a hospital by 31 190

1999 Legislature

local governments or tax districts, divided by gross revenues 1 per adjusted patient day. 2 3 "Disproportionate share percentage" means a rate (f) 4 of increase in the Medicaid per diem rate as calculated under 5 this section. (q) "Hospital" means a health care institution б 7 licensed as a hospital pursuant to chapter 395, but does not 8 include ambulatory surgical centers. 9 (h) "Medicaid days" means the number of actual days attributable to Medicaid patients as determined by the Agency 10 for Health Care Administration Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services. 13 (2) The Agency for Health Care Administration 14 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall utilize the following criteria to determine if a hospital qualifies 15 16 for a disproportionate share payment: 17 (a) A hospital's total Medicaid days when combined with its total charity care days must equal or exceed 7 18 19 percent of its total adjusted patient days. 20 (b) A hospital's total charity care days weighted by a factor of 4.5, plus its total Medicaid days weighted by a 21 factor of 1, shall be equal to or greater than 10 percent of 22 23 its total adjusted patient days. (c) Additionally, in accordance with the seventh 24 25 federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, a hospital with a 26 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate greater than one standard deviation above the statewide mean or a hospital with a 27 low-income utilization rate of 25 percent or greater shall 28 29 qualify for reimbursement. 30 (3) In computing the disproportionate share rate: 31 191

# 1999 Legislature

1 Per diem increases earned from disproportionate (a) 2 share shall be applied to each hospital's base Medicaid per 3 diem rate and shall be capped at 170 percent. 4 (b) The agency department shall use the most recent 5 calendar year audited data available at the beginning of each 6 state fiscal year for the calculation of disproportionate 7 share payments under this section. 8 (c) If the total amount earned by all hospitals under 9 this section exceeds the amount appropriated, each hospital's share shall be reduced on a pro rata basis so that the total 10 dollars distributed from the trust fund do not exceed the 11 12 total amount appropriated. (d) The total amount calculated to be distributed 13 14 under this section shall be made in quarterly payments 15 subsequent to each quarter during the fiscal year. (4) Hospitals that qualify for a disproportionate 16 17 share payment solely under paragraph (2)(c) shall have their 18 payment calculated in accordance with the following formulas: 19 20  $TAA = TA \times (1/5.5)$ 21  $DSHP = (HMD/TSMD) \times TAA$ 22 23 Where: TAA = total amount available. 24 25 TA = total appropriation. 26 DSHP = disproportionate share hospital payment. 27 HMD = hospital Medicaid days. 28 TSMD = total state Medicaid days. 29 30 The following formula shall be utilized by the (5) 31 agency department to determine the maximum disproportionate 192 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

```
ENROLLED
```

1 2

3

4 5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

1999 Legislature

```
share rate to be used to increase the Medicaid per diem rate
for hospitals that qualify pursuant to paragraphs (2)(a) and
(b):
                            CCD
                                                   MD
                         (\ldots \ldots) x 4.5) +
               DSR = (
                                              (\ldots \ldots)
                            APD
                                                  APD
Where:
       APD = adjusted patient days.
       CCD = charity care days.
       DSR = disproportionate share rate.
       MD = Medicaid days.
       (6)(a) To calculate the total amount earned by all
hospitals under this section, hospitals with a
disproportionate share rate less than 50 percent shall divide
their Medicaid days by four, and hospitals with a
disproportionate share rate greater than or equal to 50
percent and with greater than 40,000 Medicaid days shall
multiply their Medicaid days by 1.5, and the following formula
shall be used by the agency department to calculate the total
amount earned by all hospitals under this section:
                    TAE = BMPD \times MD \times DSP
Where:
       TAE = total amount earned.
       BMPD = base Medicaid per diem.
       MD = Medicaid days.
       DSP = disproportionate share percentage.
                              193
```

HB 1053

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 2 In no case shall total payments to a hospital (b) 3 under this section, with the exception of state facilities, 4 exceed the total amount of uncompensated charity care of the 5 hospital, as determined by the agency department according to 6 the most recent calendar year audited data available at the 7 beginning of each state fiscal year. 8 (7) For fiscal year 1991-1992 and all years other than 9 1992-1993, the following criteria shall be used in determining the disproportionate share percentage: 10 (a) If the disproportionate share rate is less than 10 11 12 percent, the disproportionate share percentage is zero and there is no additional payment. 13 14 (b) If the disproportionate share rate is greater than 15 or equal to 10 percent, but less than 20 percent, then the 16 disproportionate share percentage is 2.1544347. 17 (c) If the disproportionate share rate is greater than or equal to 20 percent, but less than 30 percent, then the 18 19 disproportionate share percentage is 4.6415888766. 20 If the disproportionate share rate is greater than (d) 21 or equal to 30 percent, but less than 40 percent, then the 22 disproportionate share percentage is 10.000001388. 23 (e) If the disproportionate share rate is greater than or equal to 40 percent, but less than 50 percent, then the 24 disproportionate share percentage is 21.544347299. 25 26 (f) If the disproportionate share rate is greater than 27 or equal to 50 percent, but less than 60 percent, then the 28 disproportionate share percentage is 46.41588941. 29 (g) If the disproportionate share rate is greater than 30 or equal to 60 percent, then the disproportionate share percentage is 100. 31 194

1999 Legislature

1 The following formula shall be used by the agency (8) 2 department to calculate the total amount earned by all 3 hospitals under this section: 4 5  $TAE = BMPD \times MD \times DSP$ 6 7 Where: 8 TAE = total amount earned. 9 BMPD = base Medicaid per diem. MD = Medicaid days. 10 DSP = disproportionate share percentage. 11 12 13 The agency department is authorized to receive (9) 14 funds from local governments and other local political 15 subdivisions for the purpose of making payments, including 16 federal matching funds, through the Medicaid disproportionate share program. Funds received from local governments for this 17 18 purpose shall be separately accounted for and shall not be 19 commingled with other state or local funds in any manner. 20 (10) Payments made by the agency department to 21 hospitals eligible to participate in this program shall be 22 made in accordance with federal rules and regulations. 23 (a) If the Federal Government prohibits, restricts, or changes in any manner the methods by which funds are 24 25 distributed for this program, the agency department shall not 26 distribute any additional funds and shall return all funds to the local government from which the funds were received, 27 except as provided in paragraph (b). 28 29 (b) If the Federal Government imposes a restriction 30 that still permits a partial or different distribution, the agency department may continue to disburse funds to hospitals 31 195 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

participating in the disproportionate share program in a 1 2 federally approved manner, provided: 3 1. Each local government which contributes to the 4 disproportionate share program agrees to the new manner of 5 distribution as shown by a written document signed by the 6 governing authority of each local government; and The Executive Office of the Governor, the Office of 7 2. 8 Planning and Budgeting, the House of Representatives, and the 9 Senate are provided at least 7 days' prior notice of the proposed change in the distribution, and do not disapprove 10 such change. 11 (c) No distribution shall be made under the 12 alternative method specified in paragraph (b) unless all 13 14 parties agree or unless all funds of those parties that disagree which are not yet disbursed have been returned to 15 16 those parties. 17 (11) Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 216, the Executive Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to 18 19 establish sufficient trust fund authority to implement the 20 disproportionate share program. 21 Section 186. Section 409.9112, Florida Statutes, is 22 amended to read: 23 409.9112 Disproportionate share program for regional perinatal intensive care centers. -- In addition to the payments 24 made under s. 409.911, the Agency for Health Care 25 26 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 27 Services shall design and implement a system of making disproportionate share payments to those hospitals that 28 29 participate in the regional perinatal intensive care center program established pursuant to chapter 383. This system of 30 payments shall conform with federal requirements and shall 31 196

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

distribute funds in each fiscal year for which an 1 2 appropriation is made by making quarterly Medicaid payments. Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 409.915, counties are 3 4 exempt from contributing toward the cost of this special 5 reimbursement for hospitals serving a disproportionate share 6 of low-income patients. 7 (1) The following formula shall be used by the agency 8 department to calculate the total amount earned for hospitals 9 that participate in the regional perinatal intensive care center program: 10 11 12  $TAE = DSR \times BMPD \times MD$ 13 14 Where: 15 TAE = total amount earned by a regional perinatal 16 intensive care center. 17 DSR = disproportionate share rate. BMPD = base Medicaid per diem. 18 19 MD = Medicaid days. 20 21 The total additional payment for hospitals that (2) 22 participate in the regional perinatal intensive care center 23 program shall be calculated by the agency department as 24 follows: 25 26 27 TAE x TA  $TAP = (\ldots \ldots \ldots)$ 28 29 STAE 30 31 Where: 197 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

1 TAP = total additional payment for a regional perinatal 2 intensive care center. 3 TAE = total amount earned by a regional perinatal 4 intensive care center. STAE = sum of total amount earned by each hospital that 5 6 participates in the regional perinatal intensive care center 7 program. 8 TA = total appropriation for the regional perinatal 9 intensive care disproportionate share program. 10 In order to receive payments under this section, a 11 (3) 12 hospital must be participating in the regional perinatal intensive care center program pursuant to chapter 383 and must 13 14 meet the following additional requirements: 15 (a) Agree to conform to all departmental and agency 16 requirements to ensure high quality in the provision of 17 services, including criteria adopted by departmental and 18 agency rule concerning staffing ratios, medical records, 19 standards of care, equipment, space, and such other standards 20 and criteria as the department and agency deem deems 21 appropriate as specified by rule. 22 (b) Agree to provide information to the department and 23 agency, in a form and manner to be prescribed by rule of the department and agency, concerning the care provided to all 24 25 patients in neonatal intensive care centers and high-risk 26 maternity care. (c) Agree to accept all patients for neonatal 27 intensive care and high-risk maternity care, regardless of 28 29 ability to pay, on a functional space-available basis. 30 (d) Agree to develop arrangements with other maternity and neonatal care providers in the hospital's region for the 31 198 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

appropriate receipt and transfer of patients in need of 1 2 specialized maternity and neonatal intensive care services. 3 (e) Agree to establish and provide a developmental 4 evaluation and services program for certain high-risk 5 neonates, as prescribed and defined by rule of the department. 6 (f) Agree to sponsor a program of continuing education in perinatal care for health care professionals within the 7 region of the hospital, as specified by rule. 8 9 (g) Agree to provide backup and referral services to the department's county health departments and other 10 low-income perinatal providers within the hospital's region, 11 12 including the development of written agreements between these organizations and the hospital. 13 14 (h) Agree to arrange for transportation for high-risk 15 obstetrical patients and neonates in need of transfer from the 16 community to the hospital or from the hospital to another more 17 appropriate facility. (4) Hospitals which fail to comply with any of the 18 19 conditions in subsection (3) or the applicable rules of the department and agency shall not receive any payments under 20 this section until full compliance is achieved. A hospital 21 which is not in compliance in two or more consecutive quarters 22 shall not receive its share of the funds. Any forfeited funds 23 shall be distributed by the remaining participating regional 24 25 perinatal intensive care center program hospitals. Section 187. Section 409.91151, Florida Statutes, 1998 26 Supplement, is amended to read: 27 28 409.91151 Expenditure of funds generated through 29 mental health disproportionate share program. -- Funding generated through the mental health disproportionate share 30 program shall be expended in accordance with legislatively 31 199

# 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

authorized appropriations. If such funding is not addressed in 1 2 legislatively authorized appropriations, the Agency for Health 3 Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall prepare a plan and submit a request for 4 5 spending authority in accordance with the applicable 6 provisions of chapter 216. 7 Section 188. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4), paragraph (a) of subsection (5), and subsection (26) of 8 9 section 409.912, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 10 409.912 Cost-effective purchasing of health care.--The 11 12 agency shall purchase goods and services for Medicaid recipients in the most cost-effective manner consistent with 13 14 the delivery of quality medical care. The agency shall 15 maximize the use of prepaid per capita and prepaid aggregate fixed-sum basis services when appropriate and other 16 17 alternative service delivery and reimbursement methodologies, 18 including competitive bidding pursuant to s. 287.057, designed 19 to facilitate the cost-effective purchase of a case-managed continuum of care. The agency shall also require providers to 20 minimize the exposure of recipients to the need for acute 21 inpatient, custodial, and other institutional care and the 22 23 inappropriate or unnecessary use of high-cost services. 24 (4) The agency may contract with any public or private 25 entity otherwise authorized by this section on a prepaid or 26 fixed-sum basis for the provision of health care services to recipients. 27 (b) Entities that provide no prepaid health care 28 29 services other than Medicaid services under contract with the agency department are exempt from the provisions of part I of 30 31 chapter 641.

200

1 2 1999 Legislature

(5)

basis with any health insurer that:

The agency may contract on a prepaid or fixed-sum

3 (a) Pays for health care services provided to enrolled 4 Medicaid recipients in exchange for a premium payment paid by 5 the agency department;

6 (26) Beginning July 1, 1996, the agency shall perform 7 choice counseling, enrollments, and disenrollments for 8 Medicaid recipients who are eligible for MediPass or managed 9 care plans. Notwithstanding the prohibition contained in paragraph (18)(f), managed care plans may perform 10 preenrollments of Medicaid recipients under the supervision of 11 12 the agency or its agents. For the purposes of this section, "preenrollment" means the provision of marketing and 13 14 educational materials to a Medicaid recipient and assistance in completing the application forms, but shall not include 15 actual enrollment into a managed care plan. An application 16 17 for enrollment shall not be deemed complete until the agency or its agent verifies that the recipient made an informed, 18 19 voluntary choice. The agency, in cooperation with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 20 Services, may test new marketing initiatives to inform 21 22 Medicaid recipients about their managed care options at 23 selected sites. The agency shall report to the Legislature on the effectiveness of such initiatives. The agency may 24 contract with a third party to perform managed care plan and 25 26 MediPass choice-counseling, enrollment, and disenrollment 27 services for Medicaid recipients and is authorized to adopt rules to implement such services. Until October 1, 1996, or 28 29 the receipt of necessary federal waivers, whichever is earlier, the agency shall adjust the capitation rate to cover 30 any implementation, staff, or other costs associated with 31

201

# 1999 Legislature

enrollment, disenrollment, and choice-counseling activities. 1 2 Thereafter, the agency may adjust the capitation rate only to 3 cover the costs of a third-party choice-counseling, 4 enrollment, and disenrollment contract, and for agency supervision and management of the managed care plan 5 6 choice-counseling, enrollment, and disenrollment contract. 7 Section 189. Subsection (1) of section 409.914, 8 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9 409.914 Assistance for the uninsured. --(1) The agency shall use the claims payment systems, 10 utilization control systems, cost control systems, case 11 12 management systems, and other systems and controls that it has 13 developed for the management and control of the Medicaid 14 program to assist other agencies and entities, if appropriate, 15 in paying claims and performing other activities necessary for 16 the conduct of programs of state government, or for working 17 with other public and private agencies to solve problems of lack of insurance, underinsurance, or uninsurability. 18 When 19 conducting these services, the agency department shall ensure: 20 That full payment is received for services (a) 21 provided. 22 (b) That costs of providing these services are clearly 23 segregated from costs necessary for the conduct of the 24 Medicaid program. (c) That the program conducted serves the interests of 25 26 the state in ensuring that effective and quality health care at a reasonable cost is provided to the citizens of the state. 27 Section 190. Subsection (4) of section 409.915, 28 29 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 409.915 County contributions to Medicaid.--Although 30 the state is responsible for the full portion of the state 31 202 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

share of the matching funds required for the Medicaid program, 1 in order to acquire a certain portion of these funds, the 2 3 state shall charge the counties for certain items of care and service as provided in this section. 4 (4) Each county shall pay into the General Revenue 5 6 Fund, unallocated, its pro rata share of the total county 7 participation based upon statements rendered by the agency 8 department in consultation with the counties. 9 Section 191. Subsection (1) of section 409.916, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 409.916 Grants and Donations Trust Fund.--11 12 (1) The agency shall deposit any funds received from pharmaceutical manufacturers and all other funds received by 13 14 the agency department from any other person as the result of a 15 Medicaid cost containment strategy, in the nature of a rebate, grant, or other similar mechanism into the Grants and 16 17 Donations Trust Fund. 18 Section 192. Section 409.919, Florida Statutes, is 19 amended to read: 20 409.919 Rules.--The agency department shall adopt any rules necessary to comply with or administer ss. 21 22 409.901-409.920 and all rules necessary to comply with federal 23 requirements. Section 193. Subsection (1) of section 409.942, 24 25 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 26 409.942 Electronic benefit transfer program.--(1) The Department of Children and Family Health and 27 Rehabilitative Services shall establish an electronic benefit 28 29 transfer program for the dissemination of food stamp benefits and temporary assistance payments, including refugee cash 30 assistance payments, asylum applicant payments, and child 31 203 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

support disregard payments. If the Federal Government does 1 not enact legislation or regulations providing for 2 3 dissemination of supplemental security income by electronic benefit transfer, the state may include supplemental security 4 5 income in the electronic benefit transfer program. Section 194. Subsection (2) of section 410.0245, б 7 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 8 410.0245 Study of service needs; report; multiyear 9 plan.--10 Based on the findings of the study, the Aging and (2) Adult Services Program Office of the Department of Children 11 12 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall develop a multiyear plan which shall provide for the needs of disabled 13 14 adults in this state and shall provide strategies for statewide coordination of all services for disabled adults. 15 The multiyear plan shall include an inventory of existing 16 17 services and an analysis of costs associated with existing and projected services. The multiyear plan shall be presented to 18 19 the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives every 3 years on or before March 20 1, beginning in 1992. On or before March 1 of each 21 22 intervening year, the department shall submit an analysis of 23 the status of the implementation of each element of the multiyear plan, any continued unmet need, and the relationship 24 between that need and the department's budget request for that 25 26 year. 27 Section 195. Section 410.502, Florida Statutes, is 28 amended to read: 29 410.502 Housing and living arrangements; special needs of the elderly; services. -- The Department of Elderly Affairs 30 Health and Rehabilitative Services shall provide services 31 204 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

related to housing and living arrangements which meet the
 special needs of the elderly. Such services shall include,
 but not be limited to:

4 (1) Providing counseling concerning housing problems
5 and alternate living arrangements when appropriate to the
6 individual's needs.

7 (2) Coordinating with the Department of Community 8 Affairs to gather and maintain data on living arrangements 9 which meet the special needs of the elderly and to disseminate 10 such information to the public. Such information shall 11 include types of facilities, cost of care, services provided, 12 and possible sources of help in meeting the cost of care for 13 indigent individuals.

14 (3) Promoting, through the Department of <u>Elderly</u>
15 <u>Affairs Health and Rehabilitative Services</u> staff activities
16 and area agencies on aging, the development of a variety of
17 living arrangements through public and private auspices to
18 meet the various needs and desires of the elderly, including,
19 but not limited to:

20

(a) Foster homes.

21

(b) Assisted living facilities.

22

(c) Homes for special services.

23 (d) Shared housing or other such group living24 arrangements for independent living.

(e) Continuing care facilities which offer all levels
of care, including independent living units, personal care,
home health care supports, and skilled nursing home care.

28 (f) Retirement communities for independent communal 29 living, to be developed in conjunction with the Department of 30 Community Affairs.

31

(g) Other innovative living arrangements.

ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 2 Demonstration projects must be used advisedly to test the 3 extent to which these and other innovative housing and living 4 arrangements do meet the basic and special needs of the 5 elderly. 6 Section 196. Section 411.224, Florida Statutes, is 7 amended to read: 8 411.224 Family support planning process.--The 9 Legislature establishes a family support planning process to be used by the Department of Children and Family Health and 10 Rehabilitative Services as the service planning process for 11 12 targeted individuals, children, and families under its 13 purview. 14 (1) The Department of Education shall take all 15 appropriate and necessary steps to encourage and facilitate 16 the implementation of the family support planning process for individuals, children, and families within its purview. 17 (2) To the extent possible within existing resources, 18 19 the following populations must be included in the family support planning process: 20 21 (a) Children from birth to age 5 who are served by the clinic and programs of the Division of Children's Medical 22 23 Services Program Office of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 24 25 (b) Children participating in the developmental 26 evaluation and intervention program of the Division of Children's Medical Services Program Office of the Department 27 28 of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 29 (c) Children from birth through age 5 who are served by the Developmental Services Program Office of the Department 30 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 31 206

# 1999 Legislature

Children from birth through age 5 who are served 1 (d) 2 by the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Program Office of the Department of Children and Family Health and 3 4 Rehabilitative Services. 5 (e) Participants who are served by the Children's 6 Early Investment Program established in s. 411.232. 7 (f) Healthy Start participants in need of ongoing 8 service coordination. 9 (g) Children from birth through age 5 who are served by the voluntary family services, protective supervision, 10 foster care, or adoption and related services programs of the 11 12 Children and Families Family Services Program Office of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 13 14 Services, and who are eligible for ongoing services from one 15 or more other programs or agencies that participate in family support planning; however, children served by the voluntary 16 17 family services program, where the planned length of intervention is 30 days or less, are excluded from this 18 19 population. 20 (3) When individuals included in the target population are served by Head Start, local education agencies, or other 21 prevention and early intervention programs, providers must be 22 23 notified and efforts made to facilitate the concerned agency's participation in family support planning. 24 (4) Local education agencies are encouraged to use a 25 26 family support planning process for children from birth 27 through 5 years of age who are served by the prekindergarten 28 program for children with disabilities, in lieu of the 29 Individual Education Plan. 30 (5) There must be only a single-family support plan to address the problems of the various family members unless the 31 207 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

17

# 1999 Legislature

family requests that an individual family support plan be 1 2 developed for different members of that family. The family 3 support plan must replace individual habilitation plans for 4 children from birth through 5 years old who are served by the 5 Developmental Services Program Office of the Department of 6 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. To 7 the extent possible, the family support plan must replace 8 other case-planning forms used by the Department of Children 9 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.

10 (6) The family support plan at a minimum must include11 the following information:

12 (a) The family's statement of family concerns,13 priorities, and resources.

(b) Information related to the health, educational,
economic and social needs, and overall development of the
individual and the family.

(c) The outcomes that the plan is intended to achieve.

18 (d) Identification of the resources and services to
19 achieve each outcome projected in the plan. These resources
20 and services are to be provided based on availability and
21 funding.

22 (7) A family support plan meeting must be held with 23 the family to initially develop the family support plan and annually thereafter to update the plan as necessary. The 24 25 family includes anyone who has an integral role in the life of 26 the individual or child as identified by the individual or 27 family. The family support plan must be reviewed periodically during the year, at least at 6-month intervals, to modify and 28 29 update the plan as needed. Such periodic reviews do not require a family support plan team meeting but may be 30 31

# 1999 Legislature

accomplished through other means such as a case file review 1 2 and telephone conference with the family. 3 (8) The initial family support plan must be developed 4 within a 90-day period. If exceptional circumstances make it 5 impossible to complete the evaluation activities and to hold 6 the initial family support plan team meeting within a 7 reasonable time period, these circumstances must be 8 documented, and the individual or family must be notified of 9 the reason for the delay. With the agreement of the family and the provider, services for which either the individual or 10 11 the family is eligible may be initiated before the completion 12 of the evaluation activities and the family support plan. (9) The Department of Children and Family Health and 13 14 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, and the Department of Education, to the extent that funds are 15 16 available, must offer technical assistance to communities to facilitate the implementation of the family support plan. 17 (10) The Department of Children and Family Health and 18 19 Rehabilitative Services and the Department of Health must 20 implement the family support planning process for all 21 individuals, children, and their families in the target 22 population no later than September 30, 1995. 23 (11) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, and the 24 25 Department of Education shall adopt rules necessary to 26 implement this act. Section 197. Subsection (1) of section 411.242, 27 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 28 29 411.242 Florida Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) 30 program.--31 209

# 1999 Legislature

1	(1) CREATIONThere is hereby created the Florida
2	Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) program for children
3	and their families, with the goal of reducing the incidence of
4	childhood pregnancies in this state by encouraging children to
5	abstain from sexual activities. This program must provide a
6	multifaceted, primary prevention, community health promotion
7	approach to educating and supporting children in the decision
8	to abstain from sexual involvement. The Department of Health
9	and Rehabilitative Services, in consultation with the
10	Department of Education, Florida State University, and other
11	appropriate agencies or associations, shall develop,
12	implement, and administer the ENABL program.
13	Section 198. Section 411.243, Florida Statutes, is
14	amended to read:
15	411.243 Teen Pregnancy Prevention Community
16	InitiativeSubject to the availability of funds, the
17	Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative Services</del> shall create
18	a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Community Initiative. The purpose
19	of this initiative is to create collaborative community
20	partnerships to reduce teen pregnancy. Participating
21	communities shall examine their needs and resources relative
22	to teen pregnancy prevention and develop plans which provide
23	for a collaborative approach to how existing, enhanced, and
24	new initiatives together will reduce teen pregnancy in a
25	community. Community incentive grants shall provide funds for
26	communities to implement plans which provide for a
27	collaborative, comprehensive, outcome-focused approach to
28	reducing teen pregnancy.
29	(1) The requirements of the community incentive grants
30	are as follows:
31	
	21.0
	210

# 1999 Legislature

(a) The goal required of all grants is to reduce the
 incidence of teen pregnancy. All grants must be designed and
 required to maintain the data to substantiate reducing the
 incidence of teen pregnancy in the targeted area in their
 community.

6 (b) The target population is teens through 19 years of 7 age, including both males and females and mothers and fathers.

8 (c) Grants must target a specified geographic area or 9 region, for which data can be maintained to substantiate the 10 teen pregnancy rate.

(d) In order to receive funding, communities must demonstrate collaboration in the provision of existing and new teen pregnancy prevention initiatives. This collaboration shall include developing linkages to the health care, social services, and education systems.

16 (e) Plans must be developed for how a community will 17 reduce the incidence of teen pregnancy in a specified 18 geographic area or region. These plans must include:

191. Provision for collaboration between existing and20new initiatives for a comprehensive, well-planned,

21 outcome-focused approach. All organizations involved in teen 22 pregnancy prevention in the community must be involved in the 23 planning and implementation of the community incentive grant 24 initiative.

25 2. Provision in the targeted area or region for all of
26 the components identified below. These components may be
27 addressed through a collaboration of existing initiatives,
28 enhancements, or new initiatives. Community incentive grant
29 funds must address current gaps in the comprehensive teen
30 pregnancy prevention plan for communities.

31

a.

Primary prevention components are:

211

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

# 1999 Legislature

```
(I) Prevention strategies targeting males.
       (II) Role modeling and monitoring.
       (III) Intervention strategies targeting abused or
neglected children.
       (IV) Human sexuality education.
       (V) Sexual advances protection education.
       (VI) Reproductive health care.
       (VII) Intervention strategies targeting younger
siblings of teen mothers.
       (VIII) Community and public awareness.
       (IX) Innovative programs to facilitate prosecutions
under s. 794.011, s. 794.05, or s. 800.04.
       b. Secondary prevention components are:
       (I) Home visiting.
       (II) Parent education, skill building, and supports.
       (III) Care coordination and case management.
       (IV) Career development.
       (V) Goal setting and achievement.
Community plans must provide for initiatives which are
culturally competent and relevant to the families' values.
       (2) The state shall conduct an independent process and
outcome evaluation of all the community incentive grant
initiatives. The evaluation shall be conducted in three
phases: The first phase shall focus on process, including
implementation and operation, to be reported on after the
first year of operation; the second phase shall be an interim
evaluation of the outcome, to be completed after the third
year of operation; the third phase shall be a final evaluation
```

```
30
31
```

212

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

of process, outcome, and achievement of the overall goal of

HB 1053

1999 Legislature

reducing the incidence of teen pregnancy, to be completed at 1 2 the end of the fifth year of operation. 3 (3) The state shall provide technical assistance, 4 training, and quality assurance to assist the initiative in 5 achieving its goals. 6 Section 199. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and 7 subsection (3) of section 413.031, Florida Statutes, are 8 amended to read: 9 413.031 Products, purchase by state agencies and institutions.--10 (1) DEFINITIONS.--When used in this section: 11 12 (a) "Accredited nonprofit workshop" means a Florida workshop which has been certified by either the Division of 13 14 Blind Services, for workshops concerned with blind persons, or the Department of Children and Family Health and 15 16 Rehabilitative Services, when other handicapped persons are 17 concerned, and such "workshop" means a place where any article is manufactured or handwork is carried on and which is 18 19 operated for the primary purpose of providing employment to severely handicapped individuals, including the blind, who 20 21 cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor market. 22 (3) When convenience or emergency requires it, the 23 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services may upon request of the purchasing officer of any 24 25 institution or agency relieve her or him from the obligation 26 of this section. Section 200. Subsection (2) of section 415.104, 27 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 28 29 415.104 Protective services investigations of cases of 30 abuse, neglect, or exploitation of aged persons or disabled adults; transmittal of records to state attorney .--31 213 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

# 1999 Legislature

No later than 30 days after receiving the initial (2) report, the designated aging and adult services staff of the department shall complete its investigation and classify the report as proposed confirmed or unfounded or close the report without classification and notify the guardian of the aged person or disabled adult, the aged person or disabled adult, and the alleged perpetrator. These findings must be reported to the department's central abuse registry and tracking system. For proposed confirmed reports, after receiving the final administrative order rendered in a hearing requested pursuant to s. 415.103(3)(d) or after the 30-day period during which an alleged perpetrator may request such a hearing has expired, the department shall classify the report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation as confirmed or unfounded and shall report its findings to the department's central abuse registry and tracking system, and must do so in accordance with the final order if a hearing was held. Section 201. Subsection (8) of section 415.1113, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 415.1113 Administrative fines for false report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a disabled adult or an elderly person. --(8) All amounts collected under this section must be deposited into the Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund within the Aging and Adult Services Program Office of the department. Section 202. Subsections (2), (3), and (7) of section 420.621, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

29 420.621 Definitions.--As used in ss. 420.621-420.627, 30 the following terms shall have the following meanings, unless 31 the context otherwise requires:

214

# 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

```
1
           (2)
                "Department" means the Department of Children and
 2
    Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.
 3
                "District" means a service district of the
           (3)
 4
    Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative
 5
    Services, as set forth in s. 20.19.
 6
           (7)
                "Secretary" means the secretary of the Department
 7
    of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services.
           Section 203. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of
 8
    section 421.10, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
 9
           421.10 Rentals and tenant selection.--
10
           (1) In the operation or management of housing projects
11
12
    an authority shall at all times observe the following duties
    with respect to rentals and tenants selection:
13
14
           (d) The Department of Children and Family Health and
    Rehabilitative Services, pursuant to 45 C.F.R. s.
15
16
    233.20(a)(3)(vii)(c), may not consider as income for
   participants in the WAGES Program assistance received by
17
    recipients from other agencies or organizations such as public
18
19
    housing authorities.
20
           Section 204. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of
21
    section 427.012, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
22
           427.012 The Commission for the Transportation
    Disadvantaged.--There is created the Commission for the
23
    Transportation Disadvantaged in the Department of
24
25
    Transportation.
26
           (1) The commission shall consist of the following
27
    members:
28
           (b)
                The secretary of the Department of Children and
29
    Family Health and Rehabilitative Services or the secretary's
30
    designee.
31
                                 215
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
```

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

Section 205. Section 430.015, Florida Statutes, is 1 2 amended to read: 3 430.015 Legislative findings.--The Legislature finds 4 that it is a public necessity that identifying information 5 contained in the records of elderly persons collected and held by the Department of Elderly Affairs, by volunteers, or by б 7 persons under contract with area agencies on aging be held confidential and exempt from public disclosure. Similar 8 9 information held by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services is confidential. 10 If such information were not held confidential and exempt, elderly 11 12 persons could fall prey to those seeking to capitalize on their weaknesses. Also, if their addresses were available, and 13 14 their disabilities known, criminals could more readily attack 15 these elderly citizens. Accordingly, it is necessary to protect the health, safety, and welfare of our elderly 16 17 citizens, that identifying information regarding them be kept confidential. 18 19 Section 206. Subsection (3) of section 430.04, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 20 21 430.04 Duties and responsibilities of the Department 22 of Elderly Affairs. -- The Department of Elderly Affairs shall: 23 (3) Prepare and submit to the Governor, each Cabinet member, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House 24 of Representatives, the minority leaders of the House and 25 26 Senate, and chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate 27 committees a master plan for policies and programs in the state related to aging. The plan must identify and assess the 28 29 needs of the elderly population in the areas of housing, employment, education and training, medical care, long-term 30 care, preventive care, protective services, social services, 31 216

## 1999 Legislature

mental health, transportation, and long-term care insurance, 1 and other areas considered appropriate by the department. 2 The 3 plan must assess the needs of particular subgroups of the population and evaluate the capacity of existing programs, 4 5 both public and private and in state and local agencies, to respond effectively to identified needs. If the plan 6 7 recommends the transfer of any program or service from the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 8 9 Services to another state department, the plan must also include recommendations that provide for an independent 10 third-party mechanism, as currently exists in the human rights 11 12 advocacy committees established in ss. 402.165 and 402.166, for protecting the constitutional and human rights of 13 14 recipients of departmental services. The plan must include 15 policy goals and program strategies designed to respond efficiently to current and projected needs. The plan must also 16 17 include policy goals and program strategies to promote intergenerational relationships and activities. Public 18 19 hearings and other appropriate processes shall be utilized by the department to solicit input for the development and 20 updating of the master plan from parties including, but not 21 limited to, the following: 22 23 (a) Elderly citizens and their families and 24 caregivers. (b) Local-level public and private service providers, 25 26 advocacy organizations, and other organizations relating to 27 the elderly. (c) Local governments. 28 29 (d) All state agencies that provide services to the 30 elderly. 31 (e) University centers on aging. 217 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

(f) Area agency on aging and community care for the 1 2 elderly lead agencies. 3 Section 207. Subsection (3) of section 435.02, Florida 4 Statutes, is amended to read: 5 435.02 Definitions.--For the purposes of this chapter: 6 (3) "Licensing agency" means any state or county 7 agency which grants licenses or registration permitting the 8 operation of an employer or is itself an employer. When there 9 is no state licensing agency or the county licensing agency chooses not to conduct employment screening, "licensing 10 agency" means the Department of Children and Family Health and 11 Rehabilitative Services. 12 Section 208. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1) 13 14 of section 435.05, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 15 435.05 Requirements for covered employees.--Except as 16 otherwise provided by law, the following requirements shall 17 apply to covered employees: 18 (1)19 (b) For level 1 screening, the employer must submit 20 the information necessary for screening to the Florida 21 Department of Law Enforcement within 5 working days after receiving it. When required, the employer must at the same 22 time submit sufficient information to the Department of 23 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to 24 25 complete a check of its records relating to the abuse, neglect, and exploitation of vulnerable adults. The Florida 26 27 Department of Law Enforcement and the Department of Children 28 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services will conduct 29 searches of their records and will respond to the employer 30 agency. The employer will inform the employee whether screening has revealed any disqualifying information. 31 218

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

# 1999 Legislature

1	(c) For level 2 screening, the employer or licensing
2	agency must submit the information necessary for screening to
3	the Florida Department of Law Enforcement within 5 working
4	days after receiving it. When required, the employer or
5	licensing agency must also submit sufficient information to
6	the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and
7	Rehabilitative Services to complete a check of its records.
8	The Florida Department of Law Enforcement will conduct a
9	search of its criminal and juvenile records and will request
10	that the Federal Bureau of Investigation conduct a search of
11	its records for each employee for whom the request is made.
12	The Florida Department of Law Enforcement and the Department
13	of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and Rehabilitative</del> Services will
14	respond to the employer or licensing agency, and the employer
15	or licensing agency will inform the employee whether screening
16	has revealed disqualifying information.
17	Section 209. Section 435.08, Florida Statutes, is
18	amended to read:
19	435.08 Payment for processing of fingerprints, state
20	criminal records checks, and abuse hotline checksEither the
21	employer or the employee is responsible for paying the costs
22	of screening. Payment shall be submitted to the Florida
23	Department of Law Enforcement with the request for screening.
24	When a search of the central abuse hotline is required,
25	payment shall be submitted by separate check to the Department
26	of <u>Children and Family</u> <del>Health and Rehabilitative</del> Services with
27	the request for screening.
28	Section 210. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of
29	section 440.151, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
30	440.151 Occupational diseases
31	(1)
	219

б

# 1999 Legislature

(f) No compensation shall be payable for disability or
death resulting from tuberculosis arising out of and in the
course of employment by the <u>Department</u> <del>Division</del> of Health <del>of</del>
the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services at a
state tuberculosis hospital, or aggravated by such employment,
when the employee had suffered from said disease at any time
prior to the commencement of such employment.
Section 211. Section 442.005, Florida Statutes, is
amended to read:
442.005 Division to make study of occupational
diseases, etcThe division shall make a continuous study of
occupational diseases and the ways and means for their control
and prevention and shall make and enforce necessary
regulations for such control. For this purpose, the division
is authorized to cooperate with employers, employees, and
carriers and with the Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative</del>
Services.
Section 212. Subsection (25) of section 443.036,
Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:
443.036 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter, unless
the context clearly requires otherwise:
(25) HOSPITAL"Hospital" means an institution which
has been licensed, certified, or approved by the Agency for
Health Care Administration Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services as a hospital.
Continue 212 Subscription (2) of continue 446 205

Section 213. Subsection (3) of section 446.205, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

446.205 Job Training Partnership Act family dropout prevention program. --

(3) Local school boards and district Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services' 

## 1999 Legislature

offices shall coordinate with the local private industry 1 2 council in the development and implementation of a dropout prevention program. Moneys may be allocated to this program 3 4 from the funds received by each local private industry council. 5 Section 214. Subsection (3) of section 446.23, Florida б 7 Statutes, is amended to read: 8 446.23 Obligations of a mentor.--It shall be the duty 9 of each mentor, pursuant to a written agreement with the youth participant, the contracting entity, and the local service 10 delivery area, to: 11 12 (3) Identify and support needed social, health care, and transportation services for the youth participant through 13 14 the appropriate local program offices of the Department of 15 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Health, the local vocational rehabilitation 16 17 agency, or other appropriate agency. 18 Section 215. Subsection (2) of section 446.25, Florida 19 Statutes, is amended to read: 446.25 Implementation.--20 21 (2) Primary responsibility for the development and 22 coordination of the program shall rest with the Department of 23 Labor and Employment Security, which shall promulgate rules to establish program guidelines. The service delivery areas 24 25 shall coordinate services such as basic skills training, medical and social services, and transportation for the 26 27 disadvantaged with the Department of Education, State Board of 28 Community Colleges, Department of Children and Family Health 29 and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Health, Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged of the Department of 30 Transportation, and other agencies as needed. 31 221

## 1999 Legislature

Section 216. Subsections (2), (3), (6), and (10) of 1 2 section 446.603, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 3 446.603 Untried Worker Placement and Employment 4 Incentive Act. --5 (2) For purposes of this section, the term "untried 6 worker" means a person who is a hard-to-place participant in 7 the welfare-to-work programs of the Department of Labor and 8 Employment Security or the Department of Children and Family 9 Health and Rehabilitative Services because they have limitations associated with the long-term receipt of welfare 10 and difficulty in sustaining employment. 11 12 (3) The Department of Labor and Employment Security 13 and the Department of Children and Family Health and 14 Rehabilitative Services, working with the Enterprise Florida Jobs and Education Partnership, shall develop five Untried 15 Worker Placement and Employment Incentive pilot projects in at 16 least five different counties. 17 (6) The Department of Labor and Employment Security 18 19 and the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, working with the Enterprise Florida 20 21 Jobs and Education Partnership, shall develop an incentive schedule that costs the state less per placement than the 22 23 state's 12-month expenditure on a welfare recipient. (10) The Department of Labor and Employment Security 24 25 and the Department of Children and Family Health and 26 Rehabilitative Services, working with the Enterprise Florida Jobs and Education Partnership, may offer to any employer that 27 chooses to employ untried workers such incentives and benefits 28 29 that are available and provided in law, as long as the long-term, cost savings can be quantified with each such 30 additional inducement. 31

## 1999 Legislature

Section 217. Subsection (1) of section 446.604, 1 2 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 446.604 One-Stop Career Centers.--4 (1) The Department of Management Services shall 5 coordinate among the agencies a plan for a One-Stop Career 6 Center Electronic Network made up of One-Stop Career Centers 7 that are operated by the Department of Labor and Employment Security, the Department of Children and Family Health and 8 9 Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Education, and other authorized public or private for-profit or 10 not-for-profit agents. The plan shall identify resources 11 12 within existing revenues to establish and support such electronic network for service delivery that includes the 13 14 Florida Communities Network. Section 218. Paragraphs (b) and (h) of subsection (1) 15 and subsection (2) of section 450.191, Florida Statutes, are 16 17 amended to read: 18 450.191 Executive Office of the Governor; powers and 19 duties.--20 (1) The Executive Office of the Governor is authorized 21 and directed to: 22 (b) Cooperate with the Department of Health and 23 Rehabilitative Services in establishing minimum standards of preventive and curative health and of housing and sanitation 24 in migrant labor camps and in making surveys to determine the 25 26 adequacy of preventive and curative health services available 27 to occupants of migrant labor camps; 28 (h) Cooperate with the Department of Children and 29 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in coordinating all public assistance programs as they may apply to migrant 30 31 laborers; 223

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

1 The office shall arrange, through the Department (2) 2 of Health and Rehabilitative Services, for the provision of 3 the supplementary services set forth in paragraph (1)(b) to 4 the extent of available appropriations. Such services may be 5 provided through the use of one or more traveling 6 dispensaries, or by contract with physicians, dentists, 7 hospitals, or clinics, or in such manner as may be recommended 8 by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 9 Section 219. Subsection (2) of section 450.211, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 450.211 Advisory committee; membership.--The 11 12 Legislative Commission on Migrant Labor is authorized and directed to establish an advisory committee, which shall 13 14 contain the following membership: 15 (2) One member representing the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services; 16 17 Section 220. Subsection (1) of section 455.674, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 19 455.674 Practitioner disclosure of confidential 20 information; immunity from civil or criminal liability .--21 (1) A practitioner regulated through the Division of Medical Quality Assurance of the department shall not be 22 23 civilly or criminally liable for the disclosure of otherwise confidential information to a sexual partner or a 24 25 needle-sharing partner under the following circumstances: 26 (a) If a patient of the practitioner who has tested positive for human immunodeficiency virus discloses to the 27 28 practitioner the identity of a sexual partner or a 29 needle-sharing partner; (b) The practitioner recommends the patient notify the 30 31 sexual partner or the needle-sharing partner of the positive 224

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1	test and refrain from engaging in sexual or drug activity in a
2	manner likely to transmit the virus and the patient refuses,
3	and the practitioner informs the patient of his or her intent
4	to inform the sexual partner or needle-sharing partner; and
5	(c) If pursuant to a perceived civil duty or the
6	ethical guidelines of the profession, the practitioner
7	reasonably and in good faith advises the sexual partner or the
8	needle-sharing partner of the patient of the positive test and
9	facts concerning the transmission of the virus.
10	
11	However, any notification of a sexual partner or a
12	needle-sharing partner pursuant to this section shall be done
13	in accordance with protocols developed pursuant to rule of the
14	Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services.
15	Section 221. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of
16	section 458.3165, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
17	458.3165 Public psychiatry certificateThe board
18	shall issue a public psychiatry certificate to an individual
19	who remits an application fee not to exceed \$300, as set by
20	the board, who is a board-certified psychiatrist, who is
21	licensed to practice medicine without restriction in another
22	state, and who meets the requirements in s. $458.311(1)(a)-(g)$
23	and (5).
24	(1) Such certificate shall:
25	(b) Be issued and renewable biennially if the
26	secretary of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative
27	Services and the chair of the department of psychiatry at one
28	of the public medical schools or the chair of the department
29	of psychiatry at the accredited medical school at the
30	University of Miami recommend in writing that the certificate
31	be issued or renewed.
	225

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

## 1999 Legislature

Section 222. Subsection (7) of section 458.331, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 458.331 Grounds for disciplinary action; action by the board and department. --(7) Upon the department's receipt from the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to s. 395.0197 of the name of a physician whose conduct may constitute grounds for disciplinary action by the department, the department shall investigate the occurrences upon which the report was based and determine if action by the department against the

12 physician is warranted. Section 223. Subsection (7) of section 459.015, 13 14 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 15 459.015 Grounds for disciplinary action by the

board.--16

17 (7) Upon the department's receipt from the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and 18 19 Rehabilitative Services pursuant to s. 395.0197 of the name of an osteopathic physician whose conduct may constitute grounds 20 for disciplinary action by the department, the department 21 shall investigate the occurrences upon which the report was 22 23 based and determine if action by the department against the osteopathic physician is warranted. 24

Section 224. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of 25 section 461.013, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended 26 27 to read:

28 461.013 Grounds for disciplinary action; action by the 29 board; investigations by department. --

30

31

(5)

# 1999 Legislature

1	(b) Upon the department's receipt from the Agency for
2	Health Care Administration Department of Health and
3	Rehabilitative Services pursuant to s. 395.0197 of the name of
4	the podiatric physician whose conduct may constitute grounds
5	for disciplinary action by the department, the department
6	shall investigate the occurrences upon which the report was
7	based and determine if action by the department against the
8	podiatric physician is warranted.
9	Section 225. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and
10	subsection (4) of section 466.023, Florida Statutes, are
11	amended to read:
12	466.023 Dental hygienists; scope and area of
13	practice
14	(2) Dental hygienists may perform their duties:
15	(b) In public health programs and institutions of the
16	Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and Rehabilitative
17	Services, Department of Health, and Department of Juvenile
18	Justice under the general supervision of a licensed dentist;
19	or
20	(4) The board by rule may limit the number of dental
21	hygienists or dental assistants to be supervised by a dentist
22	if they perform expanded duties requiring direct or indirect
23	supervision pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. The
24	purpose of the limitation shall be to protect the health and
25	safety of patients and to ensure that procedures which require
26	more than general supervision be adequately supervised.
27	However, the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and
28	Rehabilitative Services, Department of Health, Department of
29	Juvenile Justice, and public institutions approved by the
30	board shall not be so limited as to the number of dental
31	
	227

1 2

## 1999 Legislature

3 Section 226. Subsection (6) of section 467.009,
4 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read:

5 467.009 Midwifery programs; education and training 6 requirements.--

7 (6) The training required under this section shall 8 include training in either hospitals or alternative birth 9 settings, or both, with particular emphasis on learning the ability to differentiate between low-risk pregnancies and 10 high-risk pregnancies. A hospital or birthing center 11 receiving public funds shall be required to provide student 12 midwives access to observe labor, delivery, and postpartal 13 14 procedures, provided the woman in labor has given informed 15 consent. The Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall assist in facilitating access to hospital training for 16 17 approved midwifery programs.

18 Section 227. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of 19 section 467.0125, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 20 467.0125 Licensure by endorsement.--

(2) (2) The department may issue a temporary certificate to practice in areas of critical need to any midwife who is qualifying for licensure by endorsement under subsection (1), with the following restrictions:

(a) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative
Services shall determine the areas of critical need, and the
midwife so certified shall practice only in those specific
areas, under the auspices of a physician licensed pursuant to
chapter 458 or chapter 459, a certified nurse midwife licensed
pursuant to chapter 464, or a midwife licensed under this
chapter, who has a minimum of 3 years' professional

228

## 1999 Legislature

experience. Such areas shall include, but not be limited to, 1 2 health professional shortage areas designated by the United 3 States Department of Health and Human Services. 4 Section 228. Subsection (8) of section 468.1685, 5 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 6 468.1685 Powers and duties of board and 7 department.--It is the function and duty of the board, 8 together with the department, to: 9 (8) Set up procedures by rule for advising and acting together with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 10 Services and other boards of other health professions in 11 12 matters affecting procedures and methods for effectively 13 enforcing the purpose of this part and the administration of 14 chapter 400. 15 Section 229. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 470.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 16 17 470.021 Direct disposal establishment; standards and 18 location; registration. --19 (5)(a) Each direct disposal establishment shall at all 20 times be subject to the inspection of all its buildings, 21 grounds, and vehicles used in the conduct of its business, by the department, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 22 23 Services, and local government inspectors and by their agents. The board shall adopt rules which establish such inspection 24 25 requirements. 26 Section 230. Subsection (2) and paragraph (a) of 27 subsection (7) of section 470.025, Florida Statutes, are 28 amended to read: 29 470.025 Cinerator facility; licensure.--(2) Application for licensure of cinerator facilities 30 shall be on a form furnished and prescribed by the department 31 229 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

and shall be accompanied by a nonrefundable license fee of up 1 2 to \$300 as set by board rule. No license may be issued unless 3 the cinerator facility has been inspected and approved as 4 meeting all requirements as set forth by the department, the 5 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the 6 Department of Environmental Protection, or any local ordinance 7 regulating the same. The board shall establish by rule 8 standards for cinerator facilities, including, but not limited 9 to, requirements for refrigeration and storage of dead human bodies, use of forms and contracts, and record retention. 10 (7)(a) Each cinerator facility shall at all times be 11 12 subject to the inspection of all its buildings, grounds, and vehicles used in the conduct of its business, by the 13 14 department, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, and local 15 16 government inspectors and by their agents. The board shall 17 adopt rules which establish such inspection requirements. 18 Section 231. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of 19 section 470.0301, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is 20 amended to read: 21 470.0301 Removal services; refrigeration facilities; 22 centralized embalming facilities. -- In order to ensure that the 23 removal, refrigeration, and embalming of all dead human bodies is conducted in a manner that properly protects the public's 24 health and safety, the board shall adopt rules to provide for 25 26 the registration of removal services, refrigeration facilities, and centralized embalming facilities operated 27 independently of funeral establishments, direct disposal 28 establishments, and cinerator facilities. 29 30 (1) REMOVAL SERVICES AND REFRIGERATION SERVICES.--31 230

## 1999 Legislature

(1)

(e) Every registrant under this section shall at all times be subject to the inspection of all its buildings, grounds, and vehicles used in the conduct of its business, by the department or any of its designated representatives or

agents, or local or Department of Health and Rehabilitative 6 Services inspectors. The board shall by rule establish 7 requirements for inspection of removal services and 8 refrigeration services.

9 Section 232. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 487.0615, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 487.0615 Pesticide Review Council.--11

12

1 2

3

4

5

The council shall consist of 11 scientific members 13 (b) 14 as follows: a scientific representative from the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, a scientific representative 15 from the Department of Environmental Protection, a scientific 16 17 representative from the Department of Health and 18 Rehabilitative Services, and a scientific representative from 19 the Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, each to be appointed by the respective agency; the dean of research of the 20 Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences of the University 21 of Florida; and six members to be appointed by the Governor. 22 23 The six members to be appointed by the Governor must be a pesticide industry representative, a representative of an 24 25 environmental group, a hydrologist, a toxicologist, a 26 scientific representative from one of the five water 27 management districts rotated among the five districts, and a grower representative from a list of three persons nominated 28 29 by the statewide grower associations. Each member shall be 30 appointed for a term of 4 years and shall serve until a 31

231

## 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

successor is appointed. A vacancy shall be filled for the 1 2 remainder of the unexpired term. 3 Section 233. Paragraph (c) of subsection (15) and 4 subsection (16) of section 489.503, Florida Statutes, 1998 5 Supplement, are amended to read: 6 489.503 Exemptions. -- This part does not apply to: 7 (15) The provision, installation, testing, routine maintenance, factory-servicing, or monitoring of a personal 8 9 emergency response system, as defined in s. 489.505, by an authorized person who: 10 (c) Performs services for the Department of Children 11 12 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services under chapter 410; or 13 14 (16) The monitoring of a personal emergency response 15 system, as defined in s. 489.505, by a charitable, 16 not-for-profit corporation acting in accordance with a 17 contractual agreement with the Agency for Health Care Administration or one of its licensed health care facilities, 18 19 the Department of Elderly Affairs, or the Department of 20 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, 21 providing that the organization does not perform any other service requiring certification or registration under this 22 23 part. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to provide any of the agencies mentioned in this subsection the authority 24 25 to develop rules, criteria, or policy pursuant to this 26 subsection. Section 234. Subsection (1) of section 489.551, 27 28 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 29 489.551 Definitions.--As used in this part: 30 (1) "Department" means the Department of Health and 31 Rehabilitative Services. 232

## 1999 Legislature

Section 235. Subsection (9) of section 499.003, 1 2 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 499.003 Definitions of terms used in ss. 3 499.001-499.081.--As used in ss. 499.001-499.081, the term: 4 5 "Department" means the Department of Health and (9) 6 Rehabilitative Services. 7 Section 236. Section 499.004, Florida Statutes, is 8 amended to read: 499.004 Administration and enforcement by 9 department.--The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 10 Services shall administer and enforce ss. 499.001-499.081 to 11 12 prevent fraud, adulteration, misbranding, or false advertising in the preparation, manufacture, repackaging, or distribution 13 14 of drugs, devices, and cosmetics. Section 237. Subsections (1), (3), and (4) of section 15 499.02, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 16 17 499.02 Florida Drug Technical Review Panel; purpose; 18 membership; meetings; records; expenses .--19 (1) The Florida Drug Technical Review Panel, 20 hereinafter referred to as the "technical panel," is 21 established within the department and shall consist of five members appointed by the Secretary of Health and 22 23 Rehabilitative Services. The technical panel shall provide assistance to the department and make recommendations on 24 applications for investigational drugs not involved in 25 26 interstate commerce. (3) A vacancy in membership occurring before the 27 expiration of a term shall be filled by a member appointed by 28 29 the Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services for the remainder of that term. 30 31 233

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

(4) As the terms of members naturally expire, the 1 2 Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall appoint 3 successors for terms of 4 years each. Members of the 4 technical panel may be reappointed. 5 Section 238. Subsection (1) of section 499.022, 6 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 7 499.022 Technical review; approvals and denials.--8 (1) The technical panel shall review each 9 investigational drug application and, based on the information 10 provided by the applicant under s. 499.018, shall recommend approval or denial to the Secretary of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services. Section 239. Subsection (3) of section 499.039, 13 14 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 499.039 Sale, distribution, or transfer of harmful 15 chemical substances; penalties; authority for enforcement.--It 16 17 is unlawful for a person to sell, deliver, or give to a person 18 under the age of 18 years any compound, liquid, or chemical 19 containing toluol, hexane, trichloroethylene, acetone, toluene, ethyl acetate, methyl ethyl ketone, trichloroethane, 20 isopropanol, methyl isobutyl ketone, ethylene glycol 21 monomethyl ether acetate, cyclohexanone, nitrous oxide, 22 23 diethyl ether, alkyl nitrites (butyl nitrite), or any similar substance for the purpose of inducing by breathing, inhaling, 24 or ingesting a condition of intoxication or which is intended 25 26 to distort or disturb the auditory, visual, or other physical 27 or mental processes. (3) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 28 29 Services shall adopt rules to implement this section. Section 240. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 30 499.051, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 31 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

1 499.051 Inspections and investigations .--2 (1) The agents of the Department of Health and 3 Rehabilitative Services and of the Department of Law 4 Enforcement, after they present proper identification, may 5 inspect, monitor, and investigate any establishment permitted 6 pursuant to ss. 499.001-499.081 during business hours for the 7 purpose of enforcing ss. 499.001-499.081, chapters 465, 501, 8 and 893, and the rules of the department that protect the 9 public health, safety, and welfare. (2) In addition to the authority set forth in 10 subsection (1), the department and any duly designated officer 11 12 or employee of the department may enter and inspect any other establishment for the purpose of determining compliance with 13 14 ss. 499.001-499.081 and rules adopted under those sections regarding any drug, device, or cosmetic product. The authority 15 16 to enter and inspect does not extend to the practice of the 17 profession of pharmacy, as defined in chapter 465 and the 18 rules adopted under that chapter, in a pharmacy permitted 19 under chapter 465. The Department of Business and Professional 20 Regulation shall conduct routine inspections of retail pharmacy wholesalers at the time of the regular pharmacy 21 permit inspection and shall send the inspection report 22 23 regarding drug wholesale activity to the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 24 25 Section 241. Subsection (2) of section 499.601, 26 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 499.601 Legislative intent; construction.--27 28 (2) The provisions of this part are cumulative and 29 shall not be construed as repealing or affecting any powers, 30 duties, or authority of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services under any other law of this state; 31 235

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

except that, with respect to the regulation of ether as herein 1 2 provided, in instances in which the provisions of this part 3 may conflict with any other such law, the provisions of this 4 part shall control. 5 Section 242. Subsection (2) of section 499.61, Florida 6 Statutes, is amended to read: 7 499.61 Definitions.--As used in this part: 8 (2) "Department" means the Department of Health and 9 Rehabilitative Services. Section 243. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of 10 section 500.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 11 12 500.12 Food permits; building permits.--(5) It is the intent of the Legislature to eliminate 13 14 duplication of regulatory inspections of food. Regulatory and permitting authority over any food establishment is preempted 15 to the department, except as provided in chapters 370 and 372. 16 17 (b) Food service establishments, as defined in s. 381.0072, that have ancillary, prepackaged retail food sales 18 19 shall be regulated by the Department of Health and 20 Rehabilitative Services. 21 Section 244. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 501.001, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 22 23 501.001 Florida Anti-Tampering Act.--24 (3) (b) In addition to any other agency which has 25 26 authority to investigate and prosecute violations of this 27 section, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, under chapter 499, shall initiate actions necessary to 28 29 safeguard the public welfare by identifying and removing suspect drugs, devices, or cosmetics from consumer channels if 30 31 236 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

drug, device, or cosmetic tampering is identified, alleged, or 1 2 suspected. 3 Section 245. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of 4 section 509.013, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5 509.013 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the 6 term: 7 (4) 8 (b) The following are excluded from the definition in 9 paragraph (a): 1. Any dormitory or other living or sleeping facility 10 maintained by a public or private school, college, or 11 12 university for the use of students, faculty, or visitors; 2. Any hospital, nursing home, sanitarium, assisted 13 14 living facility, or other similar place; 15 3. Any place renting four rental units or less, unless 16 the rental units are advertised or held out to the public to 17 be places that are regularly rented to transients; 18 Any unit or group of units in a condominium, 4. 19 cooperative, or timeshare plan and any individually or collectively owned one-family, two-family, three-family, or 20 four-family dwelling house or dwelling unit that is rented for 21 22 periods of at least 30 days or 1 calendar month, whichever is less, and that is not advertised or held out to the public as 23 a place regularly rented for periods of less than 1 calendar 24 month, provided that no more than four rental units within a 25 26 single complex of buildings are available for rent; 5. Any migrant labor camp or residential migrant 27 housing permitted by the Department of Health and 28 29 Rehabilitative Services; under ss. 381.008-381.00895; and 30 31 237 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

Any establishment inspected by the Department of 1 6. 2 Health and Rehabilitative Services and regulated by chapter 3 513. 4 Section 246. Paragraphs (a) and (d) of subsection (2) 5 of section 509.032, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are 6 amended to read: 7 509.032 Duties.--8 (2) INSPECTION OF PREMISES. --9 (a) The division has responsibility and jurisdiction for all inspections required by this chapter. The division 10 has responsibility for quality assurance. Each licensed 11 12 establishment shall be inspected at least biannually and at such other times as the division determines is necessary to 13 14 ensure the public's health, safety, and welfare. The division 15 shall establish a system to determine inspection frequency. 16 Public lodging units classified as resort condominiums or 17 resort dwellings are not subject to this requirement, but 18 shall be made available to the division upon request. If, 19 during the inspection of a public lodging establishment classified for renting to transient or nontransient tenants, 20 an inspector identifies disabled adults or elderly persons who 21 appear to be victims of neglect, as defined in s. 415.102, or, 22 23 in the case of a building that is not equipped with automatic sprinkler systems, tenants or clients who may be unable to 24 self-preserve in an emergency, the division shall convene 25 26 meetings with the following agencies as appropriate to the 27 individual situation: the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Elderly Affairs, 28 29 the area agency on aging, the local fire marshal, the landlord and affected tenants and clients, and other relevant 30 organizations, to develop a plan which improves the prospects 31

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13 14

15

17

19

## 1999 Legislature

for safety of affected residents and, if necessary, identifies alternative living arrangements such as facilities licensed under part II or part III of chapter 400. (d) The division shall adopt and enforce sanitation rules consistent with law to ensure the protection of the public from food-borne illness in those establishments licensed under this chapter. These rules shall provide the standards and requirements for obtaining, storing, preparing, processing, serving, or displaying food in public food service establishments, approving public food service establishment facility plans, conducting necessary public food service 12 establishment inspections, cooperating and coordinating with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services in epidemiological investigations, and initiating enforcement actions, and for other such responsibilities deemed necessary by the division. 16 Section 247. Subsection (4) of section 509.251, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 18 509.251 License fees.--20 (4) The actual costs associated with each 21 epidemiological investigation conducted by the Department of 22 Health and Rehabilitative Services in public food service 23 establishments licensed pursuant to this chapter shall be accounted for and submitted to the division annually. The 24 division shall journal transfer the total of all such amounts 25 from the Hotel and Restaurant Trust Fund to the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services annually; however, the total amount of such transfer may not exceed an amount equal 28 to 5 percent of the annual public food service establishment licensure fees received by the division.

30 31

26

27

29

```
239
```

## 1999 Legislature

Section 248. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of 1 2 section 509.291, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 509.291 Advisory council.--4 (1) There is created an 18-member advisory council. 5 (b) The division, the Department of Health and 6 Rehabilitative Services, the Florida Hotel and Motel 7 Association, the Florida Restaurant Association, the Florida 8 Apartment Association, and the Florida Association of Realtors 9 shall each designate one representative to serve as a voting member of the council, and one member appointed by the 10 secretary must be appointed to represent nontransient public 11 12 lodging establishments. In addition, one hospitality administration educator from an institution of higher 13 14 education affiliated with the Hospitality Education Program 15 pursuant to s. 509.302(2) shall serve for a term of 2 years as a voting member of the council. This single representative 16 17 shall be designated on a rotating basis by the institution or institutions of higher education affiliated with this program 18 19 pursuant to s. 509.302(2). 20 Section 249. Subsection (1) of section 513.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 21 22 513.01 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the 23 term: 24 (1)"Department" means the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and includes its representative county 25 26 health departments. 27 Section 250. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 561.121, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 28 29 561.121 Deposit of revenue.--30 31 240 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

State funds collected pursuant to s. 561.501 shall 1 (4) 2 be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the following 3 accounts: 4 (a) Nine and eight-tenths of the surcharge on the sale 5 of alcoholic beverages for consumption on premises shall be 6 transferred to the Children and Adolescents Substance Abuse 7 Trust Fund, which shall remain with the Department of Children 8 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for the purpose 9 of funding programs directed at reducing and eliminating substance abuse problems among children and adolescents. 10 Section 251. Subsection (2) of section 561.17, Florida 11 12 Statutes, is amended to read: 13 561.17 License and registration applications; approved 14 person.--15 (2) All applications for alcoholic beverage licenses 16 for consumption on the premises shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Division of Hotels and Restaurants of the 17 Department of Business and Professional Regulation or the 18 19 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services or the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services or the county 20 health department that the place of business wherein the 21 business is to be conducted meets all of the sanitary 22 23 requirements of the state. Section 252. Subsection (5) of section 561.19, Florida 24 25 Statutes, is amended to read: 26 561.19 License issuance upon approval of division.--(5) A fee of \$10,750 shall be collected from each 27 28 person, firm, or corporation that is issued a new liquor 29 license subject to the limitation imposed in s. 561.20(1) as 30 provided in this section. This initial license fee shall not be imposed on any license renewal and shall be in addition to 31 241 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

the license fees imposed by s. 565.02. The revenues collected 1 2 from the initial license fee imposed by this subsection shall be deposited in the Department of Children and Family Health 3 4 and Rehabilitative Services' Operations and Maintenance Trust 5 Fund to be used only for alcohol and drug abuse education, 6 treatment, and prevention programs. 7 Section 253. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of 8 section 561.29, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 9 561.29 Revocation and suspension of license; power to 10 subpoena.--(1) The division is given full power and authority to 11 12 revoke or suspend the license of any person holding a license under the Beverage Law, when it is determined or found by the 13 14 division upon sufficient cause appearing of: 15 (d) Maintaining licensed premises that are unsanitary 16 or are not approved as sanitary by the Division of Hotels and 17 Restaurants of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 18 19 Services, the county board of health, or the Department of 20 Health and Rehabilitative Services, whichever has jurisdiction 21 thereof. 22 Section 254. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of 23 section 570.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 570.42 Dairy Industry Technical Council.--24 (1) COMPOSITION. -- The Dairy Industry Technical Council 25 26 is hereby created in the department and shall be composed of seven members as follows: 27 28 (b) An employee of the Department of Health and 29 Rehabilitative Services. 30 31 242 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

1 Section 255. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) and 2 paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section 576.045, Florida 3 Statutes, are amended to read: 4 576.045 Nitrate; findings and intent; fees; purpose; 5 best-management practices; waiver of liability; compliance; 6 rules; report; exclusions; expiration .--7 (3) PURPOSE.--The funds collected pursuant to 8 subsection (2) must be used by the department for the sole 9 purpose of: 10 (b) Approving, adopting, publishing, and distributing best-management practices. In the process of approving and 11 12 adopting best-management practices, the department shall consult with the Department of Environmental Protection, the 13 14 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the water 15 management districts, environmental groups, the fertilizer 16 industry, and representatives from the affected farming 17 groups. 18 19 This subsection must be implemented through a memorandum of 20 understanding between the department and the Department of 21 Environmental Protection to be adopted by October 1, 1994. 22 (6) RULEMAKING.--23 The department, in consultation with the (a) Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of 24 25 Health and Rehabilitative Services, the water management 26 districts, environmental groups, the fertilizer industry, and 27 representatives from the affected farming groups, shall adopt 28 rules to: 29 Specify the requirements of best-management 1. 30 practices to be implemented by property owners and leaseholders. 31 243

1999 Legislature

1 2. Establish procedures for property owners and 2 leaseholders to submit the notice of intent to comply with 3 best-management practices. 4 3. Establish schedules for implementation of best-management practices, and of interim measures that can be 5 6 taken prior to adoption of best-management practices. 7 Establish a system to assure the implementation of 4. 8 best-management practices, including recordkeeping 9 requirements. Section 256. Section 585.15, Florida Statutes, is 10 11 amended to read: 12 585.15 Dangerous transmissible disease or pest a 13 public nuisance. -- The department may declare by rule that a 14 certain pest or disease of animals is a public nuisance. When 15 a pest or disease is thus determined to be dangerous, 16 transmissible, or threatening to an agricultural interest of 17 the state, it shall be known as a "reportable disease." Each 18 reportable disease shall be included by rule on the 19 department's dangerous transmissible disease list. When necessary because of the possible impact of an animal disease 20 21 on public health, the department may consult with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services regarding an 22 animal disease that is transmissible to humans. 23 Section 257. Subsection (3) of section 585.21, Florida 24 25 Statutes, is amended to read: 26 585.21 Sale of biological products.--27 (3) Any biological product for animals which is used or proposed to be used in a field test in this state must be 28 29 approved for such use by the department. Before issuing approval, the department shall consult with the Game and Fresh 30 Water Fish Commission if wildlife are involved and the 31 244 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services if the 1 2 disease may affect humans. 3 Section 258. Paragraph (c) of subsection (9) of 4 section 624.424, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended 5 to read: 6 624.424 Annual statement and other information.--7 (9) (c) Any information provided by an insurer under this 8 9 subsection does not violate any right of confidentiality or contract that the insurer may have with covered persons. The 10 insurer is immune from any liability that it may otherwise 11 12 incur through its release of such information to the Agency 13 for Health Care Administration Department of Health and 14 Rehabilitative Services. Section 259. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of 15 16 section 627.429, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 17 627.429 Medical tests for human immunodeficiency virus 18 infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome for 19 insurance purposes. --20 (4) USE OF MEDICAL TESTS FOR UNDERWRITING.--21 (c) An applicant shall be notified of a positive test 22 result by a physician designated by the applicant or, in the 23 absence of such designation, by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Notification must include all of the 24 25 following: 26 1. Face-to-face posttest counseling on the meaning of 27 the test results, the possible need for additional testing, 28 and the need to eliminate behavior which might spread the 29 disease to others. 30 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20 21

31

## 1999 Legislature

The availability in the person's geographic area of 2. any appropriate health care services, including mental health care, and appropriate social and support services. 3. The benefits of locating and counseling any individual by whom the infected individual may have been exposed to human immunodeficiency virus and any individual whom the infected individual may have exposed to the virus. The availability, if any, of the services of public 4. health authorities with respect to locating and counseling any individual described in subparagraph 3. Section 260. Subsection (2) of section 627.6418, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 627.6418 Coverage for mammograms. --(2) Except as provided in paragraph (1)(b), for mammograms done more frequently than every 2 years for women 40 years of age or older but younger than 50 years of age, the coverage required by subsection (1) applies, with or without a physician prescription, if the insured obtains a mammogram in an office, facility, or health testing service that uses radiological equipment registered with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services for breast cancer

screening. The coverage is subject to the deductible and 22 23 coinsurance provisions applicable to outpatient visits, and is also subject to all other terms and conditions applicable to 24 other benefits. This section does not affect any requirements 25 26 or prohibitions relating to who may perform, analyze, or 27 interpret a mammogram or the persons to whom the results of a mammogram may be furnished or released. 28 29 Section 261. Subsection (2) of section 627.6613, 30 Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

627.6613 Coverage for mammograms.--

246

## 1999 Legislature

Except as provided in paragraph (1)(b), for 1 (2) 2 mammograms done more frequently than every 2 years for women 3 40 years of age or older but younger than 50 years of age, the coverage required by subsection (1) applies, with or without a 4 5 physician prescription, if the insured obtains a mammogram in 6 an office, facility, or health testing service that uses 7 radiological equipment registered with the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services for breast cancer 8 9 screening. The coverage is subject to the deductible and 10 coinsurance provisions applicable to outpatient visits, and is also subject to all other terms and conditions applicable to 11 12 other benefits. This section does not affect any requirements or prohibitions relating to who may perform, analyze, or 13 14 interpret a mammogram or the persons to whom the results of a 15 mammogram may be furnished or released. Section 262. Subsection (4) of section 627.736, 16 17 Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 627.736 Required personal injury protection benefits; 18 19 exclusions; priority.--20 (4) BENEFITS; WHEN DUE.--Benefits due from an insurer under ss. 627.730-627.7405 shall be primary, except that 21 benefits received under any workers' compensation law shall be 22 23 credited against the benefits provided by subsection (1) and shall be due and payable as loss accrues, upon receipt of 24 reasonable proof of such loss and the amount of expenses and 25 26 loss incurred which are covered by the policy issued under ss. 27 627.730-627.7405. When the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 28 29 Services provides, pays, or becomes liable for medical assistance under the Medicaid program related to injury, 30 sickness, disease, or death arising out of the ownership, 31 247

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

maintenance, or use of a motor vehicle, benefits under ss.
 627.730-627.7405 shall be subject to the provisions of the
 Medicaid program.

4 (a) An insurer may require written notice to be given
5 as soon as practicable after an accident involving a motor
6 vehicle with respect to which the policy affords the security
7 required by ss. 627.730-627.7405.

8 (b) Personal injury protection insurance benefits paid 9 pursuant to this section shall be overdue if not paid within 30 days after the insurer is furnished written notice of the 10 fact of a covered loss and of the amount of same. If such 11 written notice is not furnished to the insurer as to the 12 entire claim, any partial amount supported by written notice 13 14 is overdue if not paid within 30 days after such written notice is furnished to the insurer. Any part or all of the 15 remainder of the claim that is subsequently supported by 16 written notice is overdue if not paid within 30 days after 17 such written notice is furnished to the insurer. 18 However, any 19 payment shall not be deemed overdue when the insurer has reasonable proof to establish that the insurer is not 20 responsible for the payment, notwithstanding that written 21 notice has been furnished to the insurer. For the purpose of 22 23 calculating the extent to which any benefits are overdue, payment shall be treated as being made on the date a draft or 24 25 other valid instrument which is equivalent to payment was 26 placed in the United States mail in a properly addressed, 27 postpaid envelope or, if not so posted, on the date of 28 delivery. 29 (c) All overdue payments shall bear simple interest at 30 the rate of 10 percent per year. 31

-

248

1999 Legislature

(d) The insurer of the owner of a motor vehicle shall 1 2 pay personal injury protection benefits for: 3 1. Accidental bodily injury sustained in this state by 4 the owner while occupying a motor vehicle, or while not an 5 occupant of a self-propelled vehicle if the injury is caused 6 by physical contact with a motor vehicle. 7 2. Accidental bodily injury sustained outside this 8 state, but within the United States of America or its 9 territories or possessions or Canada, by the owner while occupying the owner's motor vehicle. 10 Accidental bodily injury sustained by a relative of 11 3. 12 the owner residing in the same household, under the circumstances described in subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2., 13 14 provided the relative at the time of the accident is domiciled in the owner's household and is not himself or herself the 15 owner of a motor vehicle with respect to which security is 16 17 required under ss. 627.730-627.7405. 18 4. Accidental bodily injury sustained in this state by 19 any other person while occupying the owner's motor vehicle or, if a resident of this state, while not an occupant of a 20 self-propelled vehicle, if the injury is caused by physical 21 contact with such motor vehicle, provided the injured person 22 is not himself or herself: 23 The owner of a motor vehicle with respect to which 24 a. security is required under ss. 627.730-627.7405; or 25 26 b. Entitled to personal injury benefits from the insurer of the owner or owners of such a motor vehicle. 27 28 (e) If two or more insurers are liable to pay personal 29 injury protection benefits for the same injury to any one person, the maximum payable shall be as specified in 30 subsection (1), and any insurer paying the benefits shall be 31 249 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1999 Legislature

entitled to recover from each of the other insurers an 1 2 equitable pro rata share of the benefits paid and expenses 3 incurred in processing the claim. 4 (f) Medical payments insurance, if available in a 5 policy of motor vehicle insurance, shall pay the portion of 6 any claim for personal injury protection medical benefits 7 which is otherwise covered but is not payable due to the 8 coinsurance provision of paragraph (1)(a), regardless of 9 whether the full amount of personal injury protection coverage has been exhausted. The benefits shall not be payable for the 10 amount of any deductible which has been selected. 11 (q) It is a violation of the insurance code for an 12 insurer to fail to timely provide benefits as required by this 13 section with such frequency as to constitute a general 14 15 business practice. Section 263. Section 636.052, Florida Statutes, is 16 17 amended to read: 18 636.052 Civil remedy .-- In any civil action brought to 19 enforce the terms and conditions of a prepaid limited health service organization contract, the prevailing party is 20 entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and court 21 costs. This section does not authorize a civil action against 22 23 the department, its employees, or the commissioner or against 24 the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, its employees, or the director 25 26 secretary of that agency department. Section 264. Subsection (1) of section 641.22, Florida 27 Statutes, is amended to read: 28 29 641.22 Issuance of certificate of authority.--The 30 department shall issue a certificate of authority to any entity filing a completed application in conformity with s. 31 250 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

641.21, upon payment of the prescribed fees and upon the 1 2 department's being satisfied that: 3 (1) As a condition precedent to the issuance of any 4 certificate, the entity has obtained a health care provider 5 certificate from the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to б 7 part III of this chapter. 8 Section 265. Subsection (1) of section 641.23, Florida 9 Statutes, is amended to read: 641.23 Revocation or cancellation of certificate of 10 authority; suspension of enrollment of new subscribers; terms 11 12 of suspension. --(1) The maintenance of a valid and current health care 13 14 provider certificate issued pursuant to part III of this 15 chapter is a condition of the maintenance of a valid and current certificate of authority issued by the department to 16 17 operate a health maintenance organization. Denial or revocation of a health care provider certificate shall be 18 19 deemed to be an automatic and immediate cancellation of a health maintenance organization's certificate of authority. 20 At the discretion of the Department of Insurance, nonrenewal 21 of a health care provider certificate may be deemed to be an 22 automatic and immediate cancellation of a health maintenance 23 organization's certificate of authority if the Agency for 24 25 Health Care Administration Department of Health and 26 Rehabilitative Services notifies the Department of Insurance, 27 in writing, that the health care provider certificate will not 28 be renewed. 29 Section 266. Section 641.261, Florida Statutes, is 30 amended to read: 641.261 Other reporting requirements.--31 251 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

# 1999 Legislature

_	
1	(1) Each authorized health maintenance organization
2	shall provide records and information to the <u>Agency for Health</u>
3	<u>Care Administration</u> Department of Health and Rehabilitative
4	Services pursuant to s. 409.910(22) for the sole purpose of
5	identifying potential coverage for claims filed with the
6	Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and
7	Rehabilitative Services and its fiscal agents for payment of
8	medical services under the Medicaid program.
9	(2) Any information provided by a health maintenance
10	organization under this section to the Agency for Health Care
11	Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative
12	Services shall not be considered a violation of any right of
13	confidentiality or contract that the health maintenance
14	organization may have with covered persons. The health
15	maintenance organization is immune from any liability that it
16	may otherwise incur through its release of information to the
17	Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and
18	Rehabilitative Services under this section.
19	Section 267. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of
20	section 641.3007, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
21	641.3007 Human immunodeficiency virus infection and
22	acquired immune deficiency syndrome for contract purposes
23	(4) UTILIZATION OF MEDICAL TESTS
24	(c) An applicant shall be notified of a positive test
25	result by a physician designated by the applicant or, in the
26	absence of such designation, by the Department of Health <del>and</del>
27	Rehabilitative Services. Such notification must include:
28	1. Face-to-face posttest counseling on the meaning of
29	the test results; the possible need for additional testing;
30	and the need to eliminate behavior which might spread the
31	disease to others;
	252

## 1999 Legislature

1 2. The availability in the geographic area of any 2 appropriate health care services, including mental health 3 care, and appropriate social and support services; 4 3. The benefits of locating and counseling any 5 individual by whom the infected individual may have been 6 exposed to human immunodeficiency virus and any individual 7 whom the infected individual may have exposed to the virus; 8 and 9 4. The availability, if any, of the services of public health authorities with respect to locating and counseling any 10 11 individual described in subparagraph 3. 12 Section 268. Subsection (1) and paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section 641.405, Florida Statutes, are 13 14 amended to read: 15 641.405 Application for certificate of authority to 16 operate prepaid health clinic. --17 (1) No person may operate a prepaid health clinic 18 without first obtaining a certificate of authority from the 19 department. The department shall not issue a certificate of 20 authority to any applicant which does not possess a valid 21 Health Care Provider Certificate issued by the Agency for 22 Health Care Administration Department of Health and 23 Rehabilitative Services. (2) Each application for a certificate of authority 24 25 shall be on such form as the department prescribes, and such 26 application shall be accompanied by: (f) A copy of the applicant's Health Care Provider 27 28 Certificate from the Agency for Health Care Administration 29 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, issued 30 pursuant to part III of this chapter. 31 253

1999 Legislature

Section 269. Subsection (1) of section 641.406, 1 2 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 641.406 Issuance of certificate of authority.--The 4 department shall issue a certificate of authority for a 5 prepaid health clinic to any applicant filing a properly 6 completed application in conformity with s. 641.405, upon 7 payment of the prescribed fees and upon the department's being 8 satisfied that: 9 (1) As a condition precedent to the issuance of any certificate, the applicant has obtained a Health Care Provider 10 Certificate from the Agency for Health Care Administration 11 12 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to part III of this chapter. 13 14 Section 270. Section 641.411, Florida Statutes, is 15 amended to read: 16 641.411 Other reporting requirements.--17 (1)Each prepaid health clinic shall provide records 18 and information to the Agency for Health Care Administration 19 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to 20 s. 409.910(22) for the sole purpose of identifying potential coverage for claims filed with the Agency for Health Care 21 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 22 23 Services and its fiscal agents for payment of medical services under the Medicaid program. 24 (2) Any information provided by a prepaid health 25 26 clinic under this section to the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 27 Services shall not be considered a violation of any right of 28 29 confidentiality or contract that the prepaid health clinic may have with covered persons. The prepaid health clinic is 30 immune from any liability that it may otherwise incur through 31 254

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

its release of information to the Agency for Health Care 1 2 Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 3 Services under this section. 4 Section 271. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of 5 section 641.412, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 6 641.412 Fees.--7 (2) The fees charged under this section shall be 8 distributed as follows: (a) One-third of the total amount of fees shall be 9 distributed to the Agency for Health Care Administration 10 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services; and 11 12 Section 272. Subsection (2) of section 641.443, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 641.443 Temporary restraining orders.--15 The department and the Agency for Health Care (2) Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 16 17 Services are each vested with the power to seek a temporary restraining order on their behalf or on behalf of a subscriber 18 19 or subscribers of a prepaid health clinic that is being operated in violation of any provision of this part or any 20 rule promulgated under this part, or any other applicable law 21 22 or rule. 23 Section 273. Section 641.454, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 24 25 641.454 Civil action to enforce prepaid health clinic 26 contract; attorney's fees; court costs. -- In any civil action brought to enforce the terms and conditions of a prepaid 27 health clinic contract, the prevailing party is entitled to 28 29 recover reasonable attorney's fees and court costs. This section shall not be construed to authorize a civil action 30 against the department, its employees, or the Insurance 31

255

**CODING:**Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

Commissioner and Treasurer or against the Agency for Health 1 Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 2 3 Services, the employees of the Agency for Health Care 4 Administration <del>Department of Health and Rehabilitative</del> 5 Services, or the Director of Health Care Administration 6 Secretary of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 7 Section 274. Section 641.455, Florida Statutes, is 8 amended to read: 9 641.455 Disposition of moneys collected under this part.--Fees, administrative penalties, examination expenses, 10 and other sums collected by the department under this part 11 shall be deposited to the credit of the Insurance 12 Commissioner's Regulatory Trust Fund; however, fees, 13 14 examination expenses, and other sums collected by, or 15 allocated to, the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services under this 16 17 part shall be deposited to the credit of the General Revenue 18 Fund. 19 Section 275. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of 20 section 651.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 21 651.021 Certificate of authority required .--(2)(a) Before commencement of construction or 22 23 marketing for any expansion of a certificated facility equivalent to the addition of at least 20 percent of existing 24 25 units, written approval must be obtained from the department. 26 This provision does not apply to construction for which a 27 certificate of need from the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative 28 29 Services is required. Section 276. Section 651.117, Florida Statutes, is 30 amended to read: 31 256

## 1999 Legislature

651.117 Duties of the Department of Children and 1 2 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Agency for 3 Health Care Administration. --Whenever an order of liquidation 4 has been entered against a provider, the receiver shall notify 5 the Department of Children and Family Health and 6 Rehabilitative Services and the Agency for Health Care 7 Administration by sending to the Department of Children and 8 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Agency for 9 Health Care Administration by certified mail a copy of the order of liquidation. Upon receipt of any such order or when 10 requested by the receiver as being in the best interest of the 11 12 residents of a facility, in addition to any other duty of the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 13 14 Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration with 15 respect to residents of a facility, the Department of Children 16 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services and the Agency 17 for Health Care Administration shall evaluate the status of the residents of the facility to determine whether they are 18 19 eligible for assistance or for programs administered by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 20 Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration, shall 21 develop a plan of relocation with respect to residents 22 23 requesting assistance regarding relocation, and shall counsel the residents regarding such eligibility and such relocation. 24 25 Section 277. Section 713.77, Florida Statutes, is 26 amended to read: 713.77 Liens of owners, operators, or keepers of 27 28 mobile home or recreational vehicle parks; ejection of 29 occupants. -- A lien prior in dignity to all others except a lien for unpaid purchase price shall exist in favor of the 30 owner, operator, or keeper of a mobile home park or 31 257

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

recreational vehicle park for rent owing by, and for money or 1 other property advanced to, any occupant thereof upon the 2 goods, chattels, or other personal property of such occupant. 3 4 Upon the nonpayment of such sums in accordance with the rules 5 of such park, or for failure to observe any provision of this part or the rules and regulations prescribed by the Department б 7 of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the owner, operator, or keeper thereof may instantly eject such occupant therefrom. A 8 9 lien created in favor of an owner or operator of a mobile home park or recreational vehicle park may be enforced in the same 10 manner as is now or may hereafter be provided by law for the 11 12 enforcement of liens in favor of keepers of hotels and boardinghouses. Nothing in this section, however, shall 13 14 prevent an owner or operator of a mobile home park or 15 recreational vehicle park from enforcing any claim for rent 16 under and in the manner provided by landlord and tenant acts 17 of this state. Section 278. Subsection (2) of section 741.01, Florida 18 19 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 741.01 County court judge or clerk of the circuit 20 court to issue marriage license; fee .--21 (2) The fee charged for each marriage license issued 22 23 in the state shall be increased by the sum of \$30. This fee shall be collected upon receipt of the application for the 24 issuance of a marriage license. The Executive Office of the 25 26 Governor shall establish a Domestic Violence Trust Fund for the purpose of collecting and disbursing funds generated from 27 the increase in the marriage license fee. Such funds which 28 29 are generated shall be directed to the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for the specific 30 purpose of funding domestic violence centers, and the funds 31

258

## 1999 Legislature

shall be appropriated in a "grants-in-aid" category to the 1 2 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 3 Services for the purpose of funding domestic violence centers. 4 Section 279. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of 5 section 741.29, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 741.29 Domestic violence; investigation of incidents; 6 7 notice to victims of legal rights and remedies; reporting .--(1) Any law enforcement officer who investigates an 8 9 alleged incident of domestic violence shall assist the victim to obtain medical treatment if such is required as a result of 10 the alleged incident to which the officer responds. Any law 11 enforcement officer who investigates an alleged incident of 12 domestic violence shall advise the victim of such violence 13 that there is a domestic violence center from which the victim 14 may receive services. The law enforcement officer shall give 15 the victim immediate notice of the legal rights and remedies 16 available on a standard form developed and distributed by the 17 18 department. As necessary, the department shall revise the 19 Legal Rights and Remedies Notice to Victims to include a general summary of s. 741.30 using simple English as well as 20 Spanish, and shall distribute the notice as a model form to be 21 22 used by all law enforcement agencies throughout the state. The notice shall include: 23 (a) The resource listing, including telephone number, 24 for the area domestic violence center designated by the 25 26 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services; and 27 28 Section 280. Subsection (2) of section 741.32, Florida 29 Statutes, is amended to read: 30 741.32 Certification of batterers' intervention 31 programs.--

## 1999 Legislature

There is hereby established in the Department of 1 (2) 2 Corrections an Office for Certification and Monitoring of 3 Batterers' Intervention Programs. The department may certify 4 and monitor both programs and personnel providing direct 5 services to those persons who are adjudged to have committed 6 an act of domestic violence as defined in s. 741.28, those 7 against whom an injunction for protection against domestic violence is entered, those referred by the Department of 8 9 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, and those who volunteer to attend such programs. The purpose of 10 certification of programs is to uniformly and systematically 11 12 standardize programs to hold those who perpetrate acts of 13 domestic violence responsible for those acts and to ensure 14 safety for victims of domestic violence. The certification and 15 monitoring shall be funded by user fees as provided in s. 16 945.76.

17 Section 281. Section 742.08, Florida Statutes, is 18 amended to read:

19 742.08 Default of support payments.--Upon default in 20 payment of any moneys ordered by the court to be paid, the court may enter a judgment for the amount in default, plus 21 interest, administrative costs, filing fees, and other 22 23 expenses incurred by the clerk of the circuit court which shall be a lien upon all property of the defendant both real 24 and personal. Costs and fees shall be assessed only after the 25 26 court makes a determination of the nonprevailing party's ability to pay such costs and fees. In Title IV-D cases, any 27 costs, including filing fees, recording fees, mediation costs, 28 29 service of process fees, and other expenses incurred by the clerk of the circuit court, shall be assessed only against the 30 nonprevailing obligor after the court makes a determination of 31

260

## 1999 Legislature

the nonprevailing obligor's ability to pay such costs and 1 2 fees. The Department of Revenue Health and Rehabilitative 3 Services shall not be considered a party for purposes of this 4 section; however, fees may be assessed against the department 5 pursuant to s. 57.105(1). Willful failure to comply with an order of the court shall be deemed a contempt of the court 6 7 entering the order and shall be punished as such. The court may require bond of the defendant for the faithful performance 8 9 of his or her obligation under the order of the court in such amount and upon such conditions as the court shall direct. 10 Section 282. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 11

12 742.107, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

13 742.107 Determining paternity of child with mother 14 under 16 years of age when impregnated.--

(3) Whenever the information provided by a mother who 15 was impregnated while under 16 years of age indicates that the 16 17 alleged father of the child was 21 years of age or older at 18 the time of conception of the child, the Department of Revenue 19 or the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall advise the applicant or 20 recipient of public assistance that she is required to 21 cooperate with law enforcement officials in the prosecution of 22 23 the alleged father.

(4) When the information provided by the applicant or 24 recipient who was impregnated while under age 16 indicates 25 26 that such person is the victim of child abuse as provided in s. 827.04(4), the Department of Revenue or the Department of 27 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall 28 29 notify the county sheriff's office or other appropriate agency or official and provide information needed to protect the 30 child's health or welfare. 31

261

## 1999 Legislature

Section 283. Subsection (12) of section 744.474, 1 2 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 744.474 Reasons for removal of guardian.--A guardian 4 may be removed for any of the following reasons, and the 5 removal shall be in addition to any other penalties prescribed 6 by law: 7 (12) A confirmed report pursuant to a protective 8 investigation made by the Department of Children and Family 9 Health and Rehabilitative Services, which has been uncontested or has been upheld, in accordance with s. 415.1075, that the 10 guardian has abused, neglected, or exploited the ward. 11 12 Section 284. Subsection (3) of section 765.110, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 14 765.110 Health care facilities and providers; discipline.--15 (3) The Department of Health and Rehabilitative 16 17 Services and the Agency for Health Care Administration shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of the section. 18 19 Section 285. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (2) 20 of section 766.105, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are 21 amended to read: 22 766.105 Florida Patient's Compensation Fund.--23 (2) COVERAGE.--Any hospital that can meet one of the following 24 (C) provisions for demonstrating financial responsibility to pay 25 26 claims and costs ancillary thereto arising out of the rendering of or failure to render medical care or services and 27 for bodily injury or property damage to the person or property 28 29 of any patient arising out of the activities of the hospital in this state or arising out of the activities of covered 30 31 262

1999 Legislature

individuals listed in paragraph (e) is not required to 1 2 participate in the fund: 3 1. Post bond in an amount equivalent to \$10,000 per 4 claim for each hospital bed in such hospital, not to exceed a 5 \$2.5 million annual aggregate. 6 2. Establish an escrow account in an amount equivalent 7 to \$10,000 per claim for each hospital bed in such hospital, 8 not to exceed a \$2.5 million annual aggregate, to the 9 satisfaction of the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. 10 3. Obtain professional liability coverage in an amount 11 12 equivalent to \$10,000 or more per claim for each bed in such hospital from a private insurer, from the Joint Underwriting 13 14 Association established under s. 627.351(4), or through a plan of self-insurance as provided in s. 627.357. However, no 15 hospital may be required to obtain such coverage in an amount 16 17 exceeding a \$2.5 million annual aggregate. 18 (d)1. Any health care provider who participates in the 19 fund and who does not meet the provisions of paragraph (b) 20 shall not be covered by the fund. 21 Annually, the Agency for Health Care Administration 2. Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall require 22 23 documentation by each hospital that such hospital is in compliance, and will remain in compliance, with the provisions 24 25 of this section. The agency department shall review the 26 documentation and then deliver the documentation to the board of governors. At least 60 days before the time a license will 27 be issued or renewed, the agency department shall request from 28 29 the board of governors a certification that each hospital is 30 in compliance with the provisions of this section. The board of governors shall not be liable under the law for any 31 263

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

erroneous certification. The agency department may not issue 1 or renew the license of any hospital which has not been 2 3 certified by the board of governors. The license of any 4 hospital that fails to remain in compliance or fails to 5 provide such documentation shall be revoked or suspended by 6 the agency department. 7 Section 286. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of 8 section 766.1115, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is 9 amended to read: 766.1115 Health care providers; creation of agency 10 relationship with governmental contractors .--11 12 (3) DEFINITIONS.--As used in this section, the term: 13 (b) "Department" means the Department of Health and 14 Rehabilitative Services. Section 287. Subsections (2) and (5) of section 15 766.305, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to 16 17 read: 18 766.305 Filing of claims and responses; medical 19 disciplinary review. --20 (2) The claimant shall furnish the division with as 21 many copies of the petition as required for service upon the 22 association, any physician and hospital named in the petition, 23 and the Division of Medical Quality Assurance, along with a \$15 filing fee payable to the Division of Administrative 24 Hearings. Upon receipt of the petition, the division shall 25 26 immediately serve the association, by service upon the agent designated to accept service on behalf of the association, by 27 registered or certified mail, and shall mail copies of the 28 29 petition to any physician and hospital named in the petition, the Division of Medical Quality Assurance, the Agency for 30 Health Care Administration Department of Health and 31

264

## 1999 Legislature

Rehabilitative Services, and the medical advisory review panel 1 2 provided for in s. 766.308. 3 (5) Upon receipt of such petition, the Agency for 4 Health Care Administration Department of Health and 5 Rehabilitative Services shall investigate the claim, and if it 6 determines that the injury resulted from, or was aggravated 7 by, a breach of duty on the part of a hospital in violation of 8 chapter 395, it shall take any such action consistent with its 9 disciplinary authority as may be appropriate. 10 Section 288. Paragraph (c) of subsection (9) of section 766.314, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended 11 12 to read: 13 766.314 Assessments; plan of operation .--14 (9) (c) In the event the total of all current estimates 15 16 equals 80 percent of the funds on hand and the funds that will become available to the association within the next 12 months 17 from all sources described in subsections (4) and (5) and 18 19 paragraph (7)(a), the association shall not accept any new claims without express authority from the Legislature. Nothing 20 herein shall preclude the association from accepting any claim 21 if the injury occurred 18 months or more prior to the 22 effective date of this suspension. Within 30 days of the 23 effective date of this suspension, the association shall 24 25 notify the Governor, the Speaker of the House of 26 Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Department 27 of Insurance, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, and the 28 29 Department of Business and Professional Regulation of this 30 suspension. 31

265

## 1999 Legislature

1 Section 289. Paragraph (b) of subsection (9) and 2 paragraph (c) of subsection (10) of section 768.28, Florida 3 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 4 768.28 Waiver of sovereign immunity in tort actions; 5 recovery limits; limitation on attorney fees; statute of 6 limitations; exclusions; indemnification; risk management 7 programs.--8 (9) 9 (b) As used in this subsection, the term: "Employee" includes any volunteer firefighter. 10 1. 2. "Officer, employee, or agent" includes, but is not 11 12 limited to, any health care provider when providing services pursuant to s. 766.1115, any member of the Florida Health 13 14 Services Corps, as defined in s. 381.0302, who provides uncompensated care to medically indigent persons referred by 15 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, and any 16 17 public defender or her or his employee or agent, including, 18 among others, an assistant public defender and an 19 investigator. 20 (10)21 (c) For purposes of this section, regional poison 22 control centers created in accordance with s. 395.1027 and coordinated and supervised under the Division of Children's 23 Medical Services Program Office of the Department of Health 24 25 and Rehabilitative Services, or any of their employees or 26 agents, shall be considered agents of the State of Florida, Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Any 27 contracts with poison control centers must provide, to the 28 29 extent permitted by law, for the indemnification of the state by the agency for any liabilities incurred up to the limits 30 set out in this chapter. 31

## 1999 Legislature

Section 290. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of 1 2 section 768.76, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3 768.76 Collateral sources of indemnity.--4 (2) For purposes of this section: (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this 5 6 section, benefits received under Medicare, or any other 7 federal program providing for a Federal Government lien on or 8 right of reimbursement from the plaintiff's recovery, the 9 Workers' Compensation Law, the Medicaid program of Title XIX of the Social Security Act or from any medical services 10 program administered by the Department of Health and 11 12 Rehabilitative Services shall not be considered a collateral 13 source. 14 Section 291. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 775.0877, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 15 16 775.0877 Criminal transmission of HIV; procedures; 17 penalties.--18 (1) In any case in which a person has been convicted 19 of or has pled nolo contendere or guilty to, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld, any of the following 20 offenses, or the attempt thereof, which offense or attempted 21 offense involves the transmission of body fluids from one 22 23 person to another: (a) Section 794.011, relating to sexual battery, 24 (b) Section 826.04, relating to incest, 25 26 (c) Section 800.04(1), (2), and (3), relating to lewd, 27 lascivious, or indecent assault or act upon any person less 28 than 16 years of age, 29 (d) Sections 784.011, 784.07(2)(a), and 784.08(2)(d), 30 relating to assault, 31 267

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

```
HB 1053
```

Sections 784.021, 784.07(2)(c), and 784.08(2)(b), 1 (e) 2 relating to aggravated assault, 3 Sections 784.03, 784.07(2)(b), and 784.08(2)(c), (f) 4 relating to battery, Sections 784.045, 784.07(2)(d), and 784.08(2)(a), 5 (g) 6 relating to aggravated battery, 7 Section 827.03(1), relating to child abuse, (h) 8 Section 827.03(2), relating to aggravated child (i) 9 abuse, (j) Section 825.102(1), relating to abuse of an 10 11 elderly person or disabled adult, 12 (k) Section 825.102(2), relating to aggravated abuse 13 of an elderly person or disabled adult, 14 (1) Section 827.071, relating to sexual performance by 15 person less than 18 years of age, (m) Sections 796.03, 796.07, and 796.08, relating to 16 17 prostitution, or 18 (n) Section 381.0041(11)(b), relating to donation of 19 blood, plasma, organs, skin, or other human tissue, 20 21 the court shall order the offender to undergo HIV testing, to be performed under the direction of the Department of Health 22 and Rehabilitative Services in accordance with s. 381.004, 23 unless the offender has undergone HIV testing voluntarily or 24 pursuant to procedures established in s. 381.004(3)(i)6. or s. 25 26 951.27, or any other applicable law or rule providing for HIV testing of criminal offenders or inmates, subsequent to her or 27 his arrest for an offense enumerated in paragraphs (a)-(n) for 28 29 which she or he was convicted or to which she or he pled nolo contendere or guilty. The results of an HIV test performed on 30 31 268

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

## 1999 Legislature

any criminal proceeding arising out of the alleged offense. (2) The results of the HIV test must be disclosed under the direction of the Department of Health <del>and</del> <del>Rehabilitative Services</del>, to the offender who has been convicted of or pled nolo contendere or guilty to an offense specified in subsection (1), the public health agency of the county in which the conviction occurred and, if different, the county of residence of the offender, and, upon request pursuant to s. 960.003, to the victim or the victim's legal guardian, or the parent or legal guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor. Section 292. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 775.16, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 775.16 Drug offenses; additional penalties.--In addition to any other penalty provided by law, a person who

an offender pursuant to this subsection are not admissible in

17 addition to any other penalty provided by law, a person who 18 has been convicted of sale of or trafficking in, or conspiracy 19 to sell or traffic in, a controlled substance under chapter 893, if such offense is a felony, or who has been convicted of 20 an offense under the laws of any state or country which, if 21 committed in this state, would constitute the felony of 22 23 selling or trafficking in, or conspiracy to sell or traffic in, a controlled substance under chapter 893, is: 24 25 (1) Disgualified from applying for employment by any 26 agency of the state, unless:

(b) The person has complied with the conditions of subparagraphs 1. and 2. which shall be monitored by the Department of Corrections while the person is under any supervisory sanctions. The person under supervision may:

269

## 1999 Legislature

1 Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once 1. 2 enrolled maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug 3 treatment and rehabilitation program which is approved by the 4 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 5 Services, unless it is deemed by the program that the person 6 does not have a substance abuse problem. The treatment and 7 rehabilitation program may be specified by: 8 The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory a. 9 sanctions; 10 The Parole Commission, in the case of parole, b. control release, or conditional release; or 11 12 c. The Department of Corrections, in the case of imprisonment or any other supervision required by law. 13 14 2. Submit to periodic urine drug testing pursuant to 15 procedures prescribed by the Department of Corrections. Τf 16 the person is indigent, the costs shall be paid by the 17 Department of Corrections. 18 (2) Disqualified from applying for a license, permit, 19 or certificate required by any agency of the state to 20 practice, pursue, or engage in any occupation, trade, 21 vocation, profession, or business, unless: 22 (b) The person has complied with the conditions of 23 subparagraphs 1. and 2. which shall be monitored by the Department of Corrections while the person is under any 24 25 supervisory sanction. If the person fails to comply with 26 provisions of these subparagraphs by either failing to maintain treatment or by testing positive for drug use, the 27 department shall notify the licensing, permitting, or 28 29 certifying agency, which may refuse to reissue or reinstate such license, permit, or certification. The licensee, 30 permittee, or certificateholder under supervision may: 31 270

## 1999 Legislature

1	1. Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once
2	enrolled maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug
3	treatment and rehabilitation program which is approved or
4	regulated by the Department of <u>Children and Family</u> Health and
5	Rehabilitative Services, unless it is deemed by the program
6	that the person does not have a substance abuse problem. The
7	treatment and rehabilitation program may be specified by:
8	a. The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory
9	sanctions;
10	b. The Parole Commission, in the case of parole,
11	control release, or conditional release; or
12	c. The Department of Corrections, in the case of
13	imprisonment or any other supervision required by law.
14	2. Submit to periodic urine drug testing pursuant to
15	procedures prescribed by the Department of Corrections. If
16	the person is indigent, the costs shall be paid by the
17	Department of Corrections; or
18	
19	The provisions of this section do not apply to any of the
20	taxes, fees, or permits regulated, controlled, or administered
21	by the Department of Revenue in accordance with the provisions
22	of s. 213.05.
23	Section 293. Section 784.081, Florida Statutes, is
24	amended to read:
25	784.081 Assault or battery on specified officials or
26	employees; reclassification of offensesWhenever a person is
27	charged with committing an assault or aggravated assault or a
28	battery or aggravated battery upon any elected official or
29	employee of: a school district; a private school; the Florida
30	School for the Deaf and the Blind; a university developmental
31	research school; a state university or any other entity of the
	071
	271

## 1999 Legislature

state system of public education, as defined in s. 228.041; or 1 an employee or protective investigator of the Department of 2 3 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, when 4 the person committing the offense knows or has reason to know 5 the identity or position or employment of the victim, the offense for which the person is charged shall be reclassified б 7 as follows: (1) In the case of aggravated battery, from a felony 8 9 of the second degree to a felony of the first degree. (2) In the case of aggravated assault, from a felony 10 of the third degree to a felony of the second degree. 11 12 (3) In the case of battery, from a misdemeanor of the first degree to a felony of the third degree. 13 14 (4) In the case of assault, from a misdemeanor of the second degree to a misdemeanor of the first degree. 15 Section 294. Subsection (3) of section 790.157, 16 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 17 790.157 Presumption of impairment; testing methods.--18 19 (3) A chemical analysis of a person's blood to 20 determine its alcoholic content or a chemical or physical analysis of a person's breath, in order to be considered valid 21 under the provisions of this section, must have been performed 22 23 substantially in accordance with methods approved by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement Health and 24 Rehabilitative Services and by an individual possessing a 25 26 valid permit issued by the department for this purpose. Any insubstantial differences between approved techniques and 27 actual testing procedures in an individual case shall not 28 29 render the test or test results invalid. The Florida Department of Law Enforcement Health and Rehabilitative 30 Services may approve satisfactory techniques or methods, 31 272

## 1999 Legislature

ascertain the qualification and competence of individuals to 1 conduct such analyses, and issue permits which shall be 2 3 subject to termination or revocation in accordance with rules 4 adopted by the department. Section 295. Section 790.256, Florida Statutes, is 5 6 amended to read: 7 790.256 Public service announcements.--The Department 8 of Health and Rehabilitative Services shall prepare public 9 service announcements for dissemination to parents throughout 10 the state, of the provisions of chapter 93-416, Laws of Florida. 11 12 Section 296. Subsections (1), (2), and (3) of section 13 796.08, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 14 796.08 Screening for HIV and sexually transmissible 15 diseases; providing penalties .--(1)(a) For the purposes of this section, "sexually 16 17 transmissible disease" means a bacterial, viral, fungal, or parasitic disease, determined by rule of the Department of 18 19 Health and Rehabilitative Services to be sexually transmissible, a threat to the public health and welfare, and 20 a disease for which a legitimate public interest is served by 21 22 providing for regulation and treatment. 23 (b) In considering which diseases are designated as sexually transmissible diseases, the Department of Health and 24 Rehabilitative Services shall consider such diseases as 25 26 chancroid, gonorrhea, granuloma inguinale, lymphogranuloma 27 venereum, genital herpes simplex, chlamydia, nongonococcal urethritis (NGU), pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)/acute 28 29 salpingitis, syphilis, and human immunodeficiency virus infection for designation and shall consider the 30 recommendations and classifications of the Centers for Disease 31 273

## 1999 Legislature

Control and Prevention and other nationally recognized 1 authorities. Not all diseases that are sexually transmissible 2 3 need be designated for purposes of this section. 4 (2) A person arrested under s. 796.07 may request 5 screening for a sexually transmissible disease under direction 6 of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and, 7 if infected, shall submit to appropriate treatment and 8 counseling. A person who requests screening for a sexually 9 transmissible disease under this subsection must pay any costs associated with such screening. 10 (3) A person convicted under s. 796.07 of prostitution 11 12 or procuring another to commit prostitution must undergo screening for a sexually transmissible disease, including, but 13 14 not limited to, screening to detect exposure to the human 15 immunodeficiency virus, under direction of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. If the person is infected, 16 17 he or she must submit to treatment and counseling prior to release from probation, community control, or incarceration. 18 19 Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 384.29, the results of tests conducted pursuant to this subsection shall be made 20 available by the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 21 Services to the offender, medical personnel, appropriate state 22 23 agencies, state attorneys, and courts of appropriate jurisdiction in need of such information in order to enforce 24 the provisions of this chapter. 25 26 Section 297. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of 27 section 817.505, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 28 29 817.505 Patient brokering prohibited; exceptions; 30 penalties.--31 (2) For the purposes of this section, the term: 274 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31

## 1999 Legislature

"Health care provider or health care facility" (a) means any person or entity licensed, certified, or registered with the Agency for Health Care Administration; any person or entity that has contracted with the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide goods or services to Medicaid recipients as provided under s. 409.907; a county health department established under part I of chapter 154; any community service provider contracting with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services to furnish alcohol, drug abuse, or mental health services under part IV of chapter 394; any substance abuse service provider licensed under chapter 397; or any federally supported primary care program such as a migrant or community health center authorized under ss. 329 and 330 of the United States Public Health Services Act. Section 298. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 873.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 873.01 Purchase or sale of human organs and tissue prohibited.--(3)(a) The human organs and tissues subject to the provisions of this section are the eye, cornea, kidney, liver, heart, lung, pancreas, bone, and skin or any other organ or tissue adopted by rule by the Agency for Health Care Administration Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services for this purpose. Section 299. Subsection (4) of section 877.111, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 877.111 Inhalation, ingestion, possession, sale, purchase, or transfer of harmful chemical substances; penalties.--

HB 1053

## 1999 Legislature

(4) Any person who violates any of the provisions of 1 2 this section may, in the discretion of the trial judge, be 3 required to participate in a substance abuse services program 4 approved or regulated by the Department of Children and Family 5 Health and Rehabilitative Services pursuant to the provisions of chapter 397, provided the director of the program approves 6 7 the placement of the defendant in the program. Such required participation may be imposed in addition to, or in lieu of, 8 9 any penalty or probation otherwise prescribed by law. However, the total time of such penalty, probation, and program 10 participation shall not exceed the maximum length of sentence 11 12 possible for the offense. Section 300. Subsection (9) of section 893.02, Florida 13 14 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 15 893.02 Definitions. -- The following words and phrases 16 as used in this chapter shall have the following meanings, 17 unless the context otherwise requires: "Department" means the Department of Health and 18 (9) 19 Rehabilitative Services. 20 Section 301. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 893.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 21 893.04 Pharmacist and practitioner.--22 23 (1) A pharmacist, in good faith and in the course of 24 professional practice only, may dispense controlled substances 25 upon a written or oral prescription of a practitioner, under 26 the following conditions: (f) A prescription for a controlled substance listed 27 in Schedule II may be dispensed only upon a written 28 29 prescription of a practitioner, except that in an emergency situation, as defined by regulation of the Department of 30 Health and Rehabilitative Services, such controlled substance 31 276 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

may be dispensed upon oral prescription. No prescription for a 1 2 controlled substance listed in Schedule II may be refilled. 3 Section 302. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of 4 section 893.11, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5 893.11 Suspension, revocation, and reinstatement of 6 business and professional licenses.--Upon the conviction in 7 any court of competent jurisdiction of any person holding a 8 license, permit, or certificate issued by a state agency, for 9 sale of, or trafficking in, a controlled substance or for conspiracy to sell, or traffic in, a controlled substance, if 10 such offense is a felony, the clerk of said court shall send a 11 12 certified copy of the judgment of conviction with the person's 13 license number, permit number, or certificate number on the 14 face of such certified copy to the agency head by whom the 15 convicted defendant has received a license, permit, or certificate to practice his or her profession or to carry on 16 17 his or her business. Such agency head shall suspend or revoke the license, permit, or certificate of the convicted defendant 18 19 to practice his or her profession or to carry on his or her business. Upon a showing by any such convicted defendant whose 20 license, permit, or certificate has been suspended or revoked 21 pursuant to this section that his or her civil rights have 22 23 been restored or upon a showing that the convicted defendant meets the following criteria, the agency head may reinstate or 24 reactivate such license, permit, or certificate when: 25 26 (1) The person has complied with the conditions of paragraphs (a) and (b) which shall be monitored by the 27 Department of Corrections while the person is under any 28 29 supervisory sanction. If the person fails to comply with provisions of these paragraphs by either failing to maintain 30 treatment or by testing positive for drug use, the department 31 277

1999 Legislature

HB 1053

shall notify the licensing, permitting, or certifying agency, 1 which shall revoke the license, permit, or certification. 2 The 3 person under supervision may: 4 (a) Seek evaluation and enrollment in, and once 5 enrolled maintain enrollment in until completion, a drug treatment and rehabilitation program which is approved or 6 7 regulated by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. The treatment and rehabilitation 8 9 program shall be specified by: 10 The court, in the case of court-ordered supervisory 1. sanctions; 11 12 2. The Parole Commission, in the case of parole, control release, or conditional release; or 13 14 3. The Department of Corrections, in the case of 15 imprisonment or any other supervision required by law. 16 17 This section does not apply to any of the taxes, fees, or permits regulated, controlled, or administered by the 18 19 Department of Revenue in accordance with s. 213.05. Section 303. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of 20 section 893.12, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended 21 22 to read: 893.12 Contraband; seizure, forfeiture, sale.--23 (1) All substances controlled by this chapter and all 24 listed chemicals, which substances or chemicals are handled, 25 26 delivered, possessed, or distributed contrary to any 27 provisions of this chapter, and all such controlled substances or listed chemicals the lawful possession of which is not 28 29 established or the title to which cannot be ascertained, are declared to be contraband, are subject to seizure and 30 confiscation by any person whose duty it is to enforce the 31 278 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

HB 1053

provisions of the chapter, and shall be disposed of as 1 2 follows: 3 Upon written application by the Department of (b) 4 Health and Rehabilitative Services, the court by whom the 5 forfeiture of such controlled substances or listed chemicals has been decreed may order the delivery of any of them to said б 7 department for distribution or destruction as hereinafter 8 provided. 9 Section 304. Section 893.15, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 10 893.15 Rehabilitation. -- Any person who violates s. 11 12 893.13(6)(a) or (b) relating to possession may, in the discretion of the trial judge, be required to participate in a 13 14 substance abuse services program approved or regulated by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 15 Services pursuant to the provisions of chapter 397, provided 16 17 the director of such program approves the placement of the defendant in such program. Such required participation shall 18 19 be imposed in addition to any penalty or probation otherwise 20 prescribed by law. However, the total time of such penalty, 21 probation, and program participation shall not exceed the 22 maximum length of sentence possible for the offense. 23 Section 305. Subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 893.165, Florida Statutes, are 24 25 amended to read: 26 893.165 County alcohol and other drug abuse treatment or education trust funds.--27 (1) Counties in which there is established or in 28 29 existence a comprehensive alcohol and other drug abuse treatment or education program which meets the standards for 30 qualification of such programs by the Department of Children 31 279 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services are authorized 1 2 to establish a County Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Trust Fund 3 for the purpose of receiving the assessments collected 4 pursuant to s. 938.23 and disbursing assistance grants on an annual basis to such alcohol and other drug abuse treatment or 5 6 education program. 7 (3) 8 (b) Assessments collected by clerks of circuit courts 9 having more than one county in the circuit, for any county in the circuit which does not have a County Alcohol and Other 10 Drug Abuse Trust Fund, shall be remitted to the Department of 11 12 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, in accordance with administrative rules adopted, for deposit into 13 14 the department's Community Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse 15 Services Grants and Donations Trust Fund for distribution pursuant to the guidelines and priorities developed by the 16 17 department. 18 Section 306. Paragraphs (a), (d), and (e) of 19 subsection (2) of section 895.09, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are amended to read: 20 21 895.09 Disposition of funds obtained through 22 forfeiture proceedings. --(2)(a) Following satisfaction of all valid claims 23 under subsection (1), 25 percent of the remainder of the funds 24 obtained in the forfeiture proceedings pursuant to s. 895.05 25 26 shall be deposited as provided in paragraph (b) into the appropriate trust fund of the Department of Legal Affairs or 27 state attorney's office which filed the civil forfeiture 28 29 action; 25 percent shall be deposited as provided in paragraph (c) into the applicable law enforcement trust fund of the 30 investigating law enforcement agency conducting the 31 280

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

investigation which resulted in or significantly contributed 1 2 to the forfeiture of the property; 25 percent shall be 3 deposited as provided in paragraph (d) in the Substance Abuse Trust Fund of the Department of Children and Family Health and 4 5 Rehabilitative Services; and the remaining 25 percent shall be 6 deposited in the Forfeited Property Trust Fund of the Department of Environmental Protection. When a forfeiture 7 8 action is filed by the Department of Legal Affairs or a state 9 attorney, the court entering the judgment of forfeiture shall, taking into account the overall effort and contribution to the 10 investigation and forfeiture action by the agencies that filed 11 12 the action, make a pro rata apportionment among such agencies of the funds available for distribution to the agencies filing 13 14 the action as provided in this section. If multiple 15 investigating law enforcement agencies have contributed to the forfeiture of the property, the court which entered the 16 17 judgment of forfeiture shall, taking into account the overall effort and contribution of the agencies to the investigation 18 19 and forfeiture action, make a pro rata apportionment among such investigating law enforcement agencies of the funds 20 21 available for distribution to the investigating agencies as provided in this section. 22 23 (d) The Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services shall, in accordance with chapter 397, 24 distribute funds obtained by it pursuant to paragraph (a) to 25 26 public and private nonprofit organizations licensed by the

27 department to provide substance abuse treatment and 28 rehabilitation centers or substance abuse prevention and youth 29 orientation programs in the service district in which the 30 final order of forfeiture is entered by the court.

31

281

## 1999 Legislature

(e) On a quarterly basis, any excess funds, including 1 2 interest, over \$1 million deposited in the Forfeited Property 3 Trust Fund of the Department of Environmental Protection in 4 accordance with paragraph (a) shall be deposited in the 5 Substance Abuse Trust Fund of the Department of Children and 6 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. 7 Section 307. Subsection (2) of section 938.23, Florida 8 Statutes, is amended to read: 9 938.23 Assistance grants for alcohol and other drug 10 abuse programs. --(2) All assessments authorized by this section shall 11 12 be collected by the clerk of court and remitted to the jurisdictional county as described in s. 893.165(2) for 13 14 deposit into the County Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Trust Fund or to the Department of Children and Family Health and 15 16 Rehabilitative Services for deposit into the department's 17 Community Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services Grants and 18 Donations Trust Fund pursuant to guidelines and priorities 19 developed by the department. If a County Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Trust Fund has not been established for any 20 21 jurisdictional county, assessments collected by the clerk of 22 court shall be remitted to the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for deposit into the 23 department's Community Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services 24 25 Grants and Donations Trust Fund. 26 Section 308. Subsection (5) of section 944.012, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 27 28 944.012 Legislative intent.--The Legislature hereby 29 finds and declares that: 30 (5) In order to make the correctional system an efficient and effective mechanism, the various agencies 31 282 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

involved in the correctional process must coordinate their 1 2 efforts. Where possible, interagency offices should be 3 physically located within major institutions and should 4 include representatives of the Florida State Employment 5 Service, the vocational rehabilitation programs of the 6 Department of Labor and Employment Security Health and 7 Rehabilitative Services, and the Parole Commission. 8 Duplicative and unnecessary methods of evaluating offenders 9 must be eliminated and areas of responsibility consolidated in order to more economically utilize present scarce resources. 10 Section 309. Subsection (5) of section 944.024, 11 12 Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 944.024 Adult intake and evaluation. -- The state system 13 14 of adult intake and evaluation shall include: 15 (5) The performance of postsentence intake by the 16 department. Any physical facility established by the department for the intake and evaluation process prior to the 17 18 offender's entry into the correctional system shall provide 19 for specific office and work areas for the staff of the commission. The purpose of such a physical center shall be to 20 combine in one place as many of the rehabilitation-related 21 functions as possible, including pretrial and posttrial 22 23 evaluation, parole and probation services, vocational rehabilitation services, family assistance services of the 24 25 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 26 Services, and all other rehabilitative and correctional services dealing with the offender. 27 28 Section 310. Subsection (5) of section 944.17, Florida 29 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 30 944.17 Commitments and classification; transfers.--31 283

## 1999 Legislature

1 The department shall also refuse to accept a (5) 2 person into the state correctional system unless the following 3 documents are presented in a completed form by the sheriff or 4 chief correctional officer, or a designated representative, to 5 the officer in charge of the reception process: (a) The uniform commitment and judgment and sentence б 7 forms as described in subsection (4). The sheriff's certificate as described in s. (b) 8 9 921.161. A certified copy of the indictment or information 10 (C) relating to the offense for which the person was convicted. 11 12 (d) A copy of the probable cause affidavit for each offense identified in the current indictment or information. 13 14 (e) A copy of the Criminal Punishment Code scoresheet 15 and any attachments thereto prepared pursuant to Rule 3.701, Rule 3.702, or Rule 3.703, Florida Rules of Criminal 16 17 Procedure, or any other rule pertaining to the preparation of felony sentencing scoresheets. 18 19 (f) A copy of the restitution order or the reasons by 20 the court for not requiring restitution pursuant to s. 21 775.089(1). (g) The name and address of any victim, if available. 22 23 (h) A printout of a current criminal history record as 24 provided through an FCIC/NCIC printer. 25 (i) Any available health assessments including 26 medical, mental health, and dental, including laboratory or 27 test findings; custody classification; disciplinary and adjustment; and substance abuse assessment and treatment 28 29 information which may have been developed during the period of incarceration prior to the transfer of the person to the 30 31 284 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

department's custody. Available information shall be 1 2 transmitted on standard forms developed by the department. 3 4 In addition, the sheriff or other officer having such person 5 in charge shall also deliver with the foregoing documents any 6 available presentence investigation reports as described in s. 7 921.231 and any attached documents. After a prisoner is 8 admitted into the state correctional system, the department 9 may request such additional records relating to the prisoner as it considers necessary from the clerk of the court, the 10 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 11 12 Services, or any other state or county agency for the purpose of determining the prisoner's proper custody classification, 13 14 gain-time eligibility, or eligibility for early release 15 programs. An agency that receives such a request from the department must provide the information requested. 16 17 Section 311. Section 944.602, Florida Statutes, is 18 amended to read: 19 944.602 Notification of Department of Children and 20 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services before release of 21 mentally retarded inmates. -- Before the release by parole, release by reason of gain-time allowances provided for in s. 22 23 944.291, or expiration of sentence of any inmate who has been diagnosed as mentally retarded as defined in s. 393.063, the 24 25 Department of Corrections shall notify the Department of 26 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services in order that sufficient time be allowed to notify the inmate or 27 the inmate's representative, in writing, at least 7 days prior 28 29 to the inmate's release, of available community services. 30 Section 312. Subsection (2) of section 944.706, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

## 1999 Legislature

job placement.

944.706 Basic release assistance.--(2) The department is authorized to contract with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Salvation Army, and other public or private organizations for the provision of basic support services for releasees. The department shall contract with the Department of Labor and Employment Security for the provision of releasee Section 313. Subsection (2) of section 945.025, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

11 945.025 Jurisdiction of department.--12 (2) In establishing, operating, and utilizing these facilities, the department shall attempt, whenever possible, 13 14 to avoid the placement of nondangerous offenders who have potential for rehabilitation with repeat offenders or 15 16 dangerous offenders. Medical, mental, and psychological problems shall be diagnosed and treated whenever possible. 17 The Department of Children and Family Health and 18 19 Rehabilitative Services shall cooperate to ensure the delivery 20 of services to persons under the custody or supervision of the department. When it is the intent of the department to 21 transfer a mentally ill or retarded prisoner to the Department 22 of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, an 23 involuntary commitment hearing shall be held according to the 24 25 provisions of chapter 393 or chapter 394. 26 Section 314. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (2) of section 945.10, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, are 27 28 amended to read: 29 945.10 Confidential information.--30 31 286

## 1999 Legislature

The records and information specified in 1 (2) 2 paragraphs (1)(b)-(h) may be released as follows unless 3 expressly prohibited by federal law: 4 (a) Information specified in paragraphs (1)(b), (d), 5 and (f) to the Office of the Governor, the Legislature, the 6 Parole Commission, the Department of Children and Family 7 Health and Rehabilitative Services, a private correctional facility or program that operates under a contract, the 8 9 Department of Legal Affairs, a state attorney, the court, or a 10 law enforcement agency. A request for records or information pursuant to this paragraph need not be in writing. 11 12 (b) Information specified in paragraphs (1)(c), (e), and (h) to the Office of the Governor, the Legislature, the 13 14 Parole Commission, the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, a private correctional 15 16 facility or program that operates under contract, the 17 Department of Legal Affairs, a state attorney, the court, or a law enforcement agency. A request for records or information 18 19 pursuant to this paragraph must be in writing and a statement provided demonstrating a need for the records or information. 20 21 Records and information released under this subsection remain 22 23 confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1)and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution when held by 24 25 the receiving person or entity. 26 Section 315. Subsection (6) of section 945.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 27 945.12 Transfers for rehabilitative treatment.--28 29 (6) A prisoner who has been determined by the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative 30 Services and the Department of Corrections to be amenable to 31 287 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## 1999 Legislature

1 rehabilitative treatment for sexual deviation, and who has 2 voluntarily agreed to participate in such rehabilitative 3 treatment, may be transferred to the Department of <u>Children</u> 4 <u>and Family</u> <del>Health and Rehabilitative</del> Services provided 5 appropriate bed space is available.

6 Section 316. Subsections (1) and (2) of section7 945.35, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

8 945.35 Requirement for education on human 9 immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune deficiency 10 syndrome.--

(1) The Department of Corrections, in conjunction with 11 12 the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, shall establish a mandatory introductory and continuing education 13 14 program on human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune 15 deficiency syndrome for all inmates. Programs shall be specifically designed for inmates while incarcerated and in 16 17 preparation for release into the community. Consideration shall be given to cultural and other relevant differences 18 19 among inmates in the development of educational materials and 20 shall include emphasis on behavior and attitude change. The 21 education program shall be continuously updated to reflect the 22 latest medical information available.

(2) The Department of Corrections, in conjunction with
the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, shall
establish a mandatory education program on human
immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome
with an emphasis on appropriate behavior and attitude change
to be offered on an annual basis to all staff in correctional
facilities, including new staff.

30 Section 317. Subsection (1) of section 945.41, Florida 31 Statutes, is amended to read:

## 1999 Legislature

945.41 Legislative intent of ss. 945.40-945.49.--It is 1 2 the intent of the Legislature that mentally ill inmates in the 3 custody of the Department of Corrections receive evaluation 4 and appropriate treatment for their mental illness through a 5 continuum of services. It is further the intent of the 6 Legislature that: 7 (1) Inmates in the custody of the department who have 8 mental illnesses that require hospitalization and intensive 9 psychiatric inpatient treatment or care receive appropriate treatment or care in Department of Corrections mental health 10 treatment facilities designated for that purpose. The 11 12 department shall contract with the Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services for the provision of 13 14 mental health services in any departmental mental health 15 treatment facility. The Department of Corrections shall provide mental health services to inmates committed to it and 16 17 may contract with any persons or agencies qualified to provide 18 such services. 19 Section 318. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 20 945.47, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 21 945.47 Discharge of inmate from mental health 22 treatment.--23 (2) An inmate who is involuntarily placed pursuant to s. 394.467 at the expiration of his or her sentence may be 24 placed, by order of the court, in a facility designated by the 25 26 Department of Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services as a secure, nonforensic, civil facility. Such a 27 placement shall be conditioned upon a finding by the court of 28 29 clear and convincing evidence that the inmate is manifestly 30 dangerous to himself or herself or others. The need for such placement shall be reviewed by facility staff every 90 days. 31 289

1999 Legislature

At any time that a patient is considered for transfer to a 1 nonsecure, civil unit, the court which entered the order for 2 3 involuntary placement shall be notified. 4 (3) At any time that an inmate who has received mental 5 health treatment while in the custody of the department becomes eligible for release on parole, a complete record of 6 7 the inmate's treatment shall be provided to the Parole Commission and to the Department of Children and Family Health 8 9 and Rehabilitative Services. The record shall include, at least, the inmate's diagnosis, length of stay in treatment, 10 clinical history, prognosis, prescribed medication, and 11 12 treatment plan and recommendations for aftercare services. Τn 13 the event that the inmate is released on parole, the record 14 shall be provided to the parole officer who shall assist the 15 inmate in applying for services from a professional or an agency in the community. The application for treatment and 16 17 continuation of treatment by the inmate may be made a condition of parole, as provided in s. 947.19(1); and a 18 19 failure to participate in prescribed treatment may be a basis for initiation of parole violation hearings. 20 Section 319. Subsection (2) of section 945.49, Florida 21 Statutes, is amended to read: 22 23 945.49 Operation and administration .--24 (2) RULES.--The department, in cooperation with the Mental Health Program Office of the Department of Children and 25 26 Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, shall adopt rules necessary for administration of ss. 945.40-945.49 in 27 accordance with chapter 120. 28 29 Section 320. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 947.13, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 30 947.13 Powers and duties of commission.--31 290

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1 (2) 2 The Department of Children and Family Health and (b) 3 Rehabilitative Services and all other state, county, and city 4 agencies, sheriffs and their deputies, and all peace officers 5 shall cooperate with the commission and the department and 6 shall aid and assist them in the performance of their duties. 7 Section 321. Subsection (9) of section 947.146, Florida Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 8 9 947.146 Control Release Authority.--(9) The authority shall examine such records as it 10 11 deems necessary of the department, the Department of Children 12 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services, the Department of Law Enforcement, and any other such agency for the purpose 13 14 of either establishing, modifying, or revoking a control release date. The victim impact statement shall be included in 15 such records for examination. Such agencies shall provide the 16 17 information requested by the authority for the purposes of fulfilling the requirements of this section. 18 19 Section 322. Section 947.185, Florida Statutes, is 20 amended to read: 21 947.185 Application for mental retardation services as 22 condition of parole. -- The Parole Commission may require as a 23 condition of parole that any inmate who has been diagnosed as mentally retarded as defined in s. 393.063 shall, upon 24 25 release, apply for retardation services from the Department of 26 Children and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services. Section 323. Subsection (8) of section 948.01, Florida 27 Statutes, 1998 Supplement, is amended to read: 28 29 948.01 When court may place defendant on probation or 30 into community control. --31 291

## 1999 Legislature

When the court, under any of the foregoing 1 (8) 2 subsections, places a defendant on probation or into community 3 control, it may specify that the defendant serve all or part 4 of the probationary or community control period in a community 5 residential or nonresidential facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Children б 7 and Family Health and Rehabilitative Services or any public or 8 private entity providing such services, and it shall require 9 the payment prescribed in s. 948.09. Section 324. Section 949.02, Florida Statutes, is 10 amended to read: 11 12 949.02 Youth parolees.--Nothing in chapters 947-949 shall be construed to change or modify the law respecting 13 14 paroles as administered by the Department of Juvenile Justice Health and Rehabilitative Services. 15 Section 325. Subsection (2) of section 951.27, Florida 16 17 Statutes, is amended to read: 951.27 Blood tests of inmates.--18 19 (2) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, serologic blood test results obtained pursuant to subsection 20 (1) are confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 21 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. 22 23 However, such results may be provided to employees or officers of the sheriff or chief correctional officer who are 24 responsible for the custody and care of the affected inmate 25 and have a need to know such information, and as provided in 26 ss. 775.0877 and 960.003. In addition, upon request of the 27 victim or the victim's legal guardian, or the parent or legal 28 29 guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor, the results of any HIV test performed on an inmate who has been arrested 30 for any sexual offense involving oral, anal, or vaginal 31

## 1999 Legislature

penetration by, or union with, the sexual organ of another, 1 2 shall be disclosed to the victim or the victim's legal 3 guardian, or to the parent or legal guardian of the victim if 4 the victim is a minor. In such cases, the county or municipal 5 detention facility shall furnish the test results to the 6 Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, which is 7 responsible for disclosing the results to public health agencies as provided in s. 775.0877 and to the victim or the 8 9 victim's legal guardian, or the parent or legal guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor, as provided in s. 10 11 960.003(3). 12 Section 326. Subsection (4) of section 958.12, Florida 13 Statutes, is amended to read: 14 958.12 Participation in certain activities required.--15 (4) Community partnerships shall be developed by the 16 department to provide postrelease community resources. The 17 department shall develop partnerships with entities which 18 include, but are not limited to, the Department of Labor and 19 Employment Security, the Department of Children and Family 20 Health and Rehabilitative Services, community health agencies, 21 and school systems. 22 Section 327. Subsection (2), paragraph (a) of 23 subsection (3), and subsections (4) and (6) of section 960.003, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 24 25 960.003 Human immunodeficiency virus testing for 26 persons charged with or alleged by petition for delinquency to have committed certain offenses; disclosure of results to 27 28 victims.--29 (2) TESTING OF PERSON CHARGED WITH OR ALLEGED BY 30 PETITION FOR DELINQUENCY TO HAVE COMMITTED CERTAIN 31 OFFENSES. -- In any case in which a person has been charged by 293 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

## ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

information or indictment with or alleged by petition for 1 2 delinquency to have committed any offense enumerated in s. 3 775.0877(1)(a)-(n), which involves the transmission of body 4 fluids from one person to another, upon request of the victim or the victim's legal guardian, or of the parent or legal 5 6 guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor, the court 7 shall order such person to undergo HIV testing. The testing 8 shall be performed under the direction of the Department of 9 Health and Rehabilitative Services in accordance with s. 381.004. The results of an HIV test performed on a defendant 10 or juvenile offender pursuant to this subsection shall not be 11 12 admissible in any criminal or juvenile proceeding arising out of the alleged offense. 13

14

## (3) DISCLOSURE OF RESULTS.--

The results of the test shall be disclosed, under 15 (a) 16 the direction of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 17 Services, to the person charged with or alleged by petition 18 for delinquency to have committed or to the person convicted 19 of or adjudicated delinquent for any offense enumerated in s. 775.0877(1)(a)-(n), which involves the transmission of body 20 fluids from one person to another, and, upon request, to the 21 victim or the victim's legal guardian, or the parent or legal 22 23 guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor, and to public health agencies pursuant to s. 775.0877. If the alleged 24 offender is a juvenile, the test results shall also be 25 26 disclosed to the parent or guardian. Otherwise, HIV test 27 results obtained pursuant to this section are confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. 28 29 I of the State Constitution and shall not be disclosed to any other person except as expressly authorized by law or court 30 31 order.

294

## 1999 Legislature

(4) POSTCONVICTION TESTING.--If, for any reason, the 1 2 testing requested under subsection (2) has not been 3 undertaken, then upon request of the victim or the victim's 4 legal guardian, or the parent or legal guardian of the victim 5 if the victim is a minor, the court shall order the offender 6 to undergo HIV testing following conviction or delinquency 7 adjudication. The testing shall be performed under the 8 direction of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative 9 Services, and the results shall be disclosed in accordance with the provisions of subsection (3). 10

(6) TESTING DURING INCARCERATION, DETENTION, OR 11 12 PLACEMENT; DISCLOSURE. -- In any case in which a person convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for an offense 13 14 described in subsection (2) has not been tested under 15 subsection (2), but undergoes HIV testing during his or her incarceration, detention, or placement, the results of the 16 17 initial HIV testing shall be disclosed in accordance with the provisions of subsection (3). Except as otherwise requested by 18 19 the victim or the victim's legal guardian, or the parent or guardian of the victim if the victim is a minor, if the 20 initial test is conducted within the first year of the 21 imprisonment, detention, or placement, the request for 22 23 disclosure shall be considered a standing request for any subsequent HIV test results obtained within 1 year after the 24 25 initial HIV test performed, and need not be repeated for each 26 test administration. Where the inmate or juvenile offender has previously been tested pursuant to subsection (2) the request 27 for disclosure under this subsection shall be considered a 28 29 standing request for subsequent HIV results conducted within 1 year of the test performed pursuant to subsection (2). If the 30 HIV testing is performed by an agency other than the 31

295

# ENROLLED 1999 Legislature

1	Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative Services</del> , that agency	
2	shall be responsible for forwarding the test results to the	
3	Department of Health <del>and Rehabilitative Services</del> for	
4	disclosure in accordance with the provisions of subsection	
5	(3). This subsection shall not be limited to results of HIV	
б	tests administered subsequent to June 27, 1990, but shall also	
7	apply to the results of all HIV tests performed on inmates	
8	convicted of or juvenile offenders adjudicated delinquent for	
9	sex offenses as described in subsection (2) during their	
10	incarceration, detention, or placement prior to June 27, 1990.	
11		
12	Reviser's noteAmended pursuant to the	
13	directive of the Legislature in s. 1, ch.	
14	98-224, Laws of Florida, to make specific	
15	changes in terminology and any further changes	
16	as necessary to conform the Florida Statutes to	
17	the organizational changes of the former	
18	Department of Health and Rehabilitative	
19	Services effected by previous acts of the	
20	Legislature.	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
	296	
<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		
and the action of a second and the actions, words and the additions.		